



**Head Quarters  
Taxidermy Supply**

**2024 Catalog**

# HQ Head Quarters Taxidermy Supply

## Business Hours:

Contact us by phone between 8:30 am and 5:00 pm Eastern Standard Time, Monday through Friday. Messages can be left 24/7 on voice mail before and after these times. We are closed major holidays.

## How to Order:

Toll-Free Number: 866.365.0130

Phone Number: 919.256.7861

Fax Number: 919.324.1779

Orders can be placed online at [HQTaxidermy.com](http://HQTaxidermy.com) or you can email your order to [customerservice@hqtaxidermy.com](mailto:customerservice@hqtaxidermy.com)

## Method of Payment:

We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express and money orders.



## Shipping Method:

Most purchases will be shipped FedEx. Larger shipments can be sent motor freight to save on shipping costs.

## Volume Discounts:

2% on \$150.00 • 5% on \$250.00 • 12% on \$1,000.00

Returned Check Fee: \$35.00

## Damage Policy:

If items are damaged beyond use or require excessive time to repair, please notify shipper and Head Quarters Taxidermy Supply immediately after an order is received. Any minor dings, dents or small breakage is sometimes expected when shipping foam products with high volume freight carriers. If requested by customer, a special wrapping and packing service is available at 10% extra per item. Unless there is significant damage from abuse or negligence in shipping, please rely on your skills as a taxidermist to remedy small problems.

## Returns:

Any items ordered by customers that are returned to Head Quarters will be accepted back according to these guidelines:

- Returned back freight prepaid by customer
- Not altered, custom-poured without rods
- Not cut or rasped. No clay/bondo added
- Returned within 30 days or less of purchase date
- Authorized over the phone by Head Quarters office
- Returns 31 days to 1 year will be charged a restocking fee
- No returns accepted over 1 year from purchase date

## Large Forms:

Large forms will automatically be cut to ship FedEx unless otherwise specified by the customer.

## Measurement Guidelines for Head Quarters forms:

### Gene Smith Whitetails

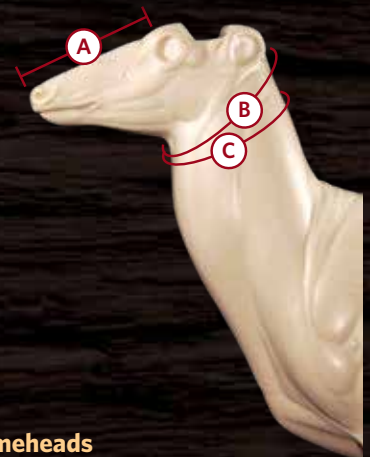
- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

### All Lifesize Forms

- A Nose to eye
- B Nose to base of skull
- C Neck
- D Chest
- E Circumference of belly
- F Nose to base of tail length

### North American & African Gameheads

- A Nose to eye
- B Circumference of the neck at the atlas



All forms are copyrighted and cannot be legally copied for in-house use or for resale.

**PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE**

# NEW FORMS FOR 2024



ACEWP28L, ACEWP28R,  
ACEWP30L, ACEWP30R,  
ACEWP32L, and ACEWP32R  
Elk Wall Pedestals  
by Aaron Connelly



ACESW32L, ACESW32R,  
ACESW30L, and ACESW30R  
Elk Offset Shoulder with a sweeping turn  
by Aaron Connelly

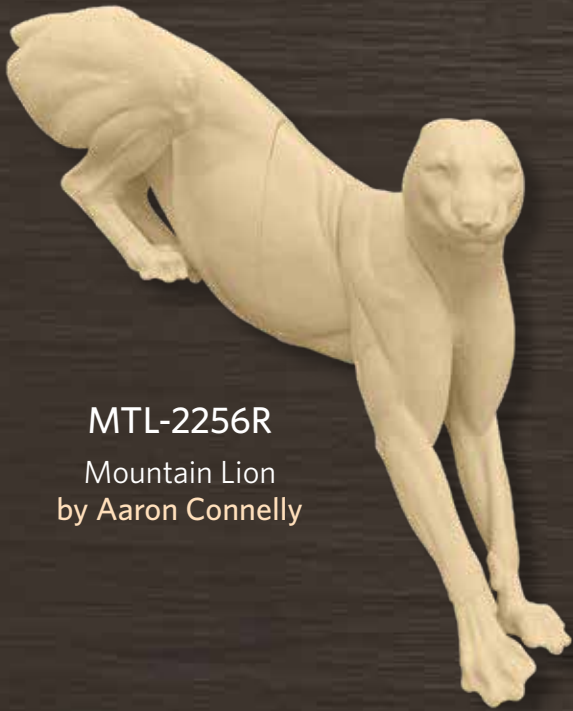


BBLS-2676R  
Black Bear Life-Size  
by Aaron Connelly



GB-14110L  
Closed Mouth

# NEW FORMS FOR 2024



**MTL-2256R**  
Mountain Lion  
by Aaron Connelly



**MTL-2153L**  
Mountain Lion  
by Aaron Connelly



**RMBH-4**



**MLCO-278R**  
Mountain Lion Changeout Head  
by Aaron Connelly



**ACW-250L**  
Female Wolf  
by Aaron Connelly



**RMBH-4**  
Rocky Mountain Big Horn Sheep  
by Dawayne Dewey



*Backed by*   
**BIG ROCK**  
*SPORTS*™

*Big Rock continues to be at the  
forefront in protecting and  
preserving hunting and fishing.*

## Backed by Big Rock

In 2012, Big Rock Sports expanded into the taxidermy supplies sector by acquiring Head Quarters Taxidermy Supply. That acquisition combined one of the fastest-growing taxidermy supply distributors in the United States with Big Rock Sports's decades of experience in the hunting and fishing industry. Acquiring Head Quarters Taxidermy Supply allowed Big Rock Sports to provide the resources and industry connections to offer a better, more-comprehensive experience for taxidermists across North America.

Combining the strengths of both companies has spurred the creation of hundreds of new products, competitive shipping rates across North America and increased support for taxidermists, taxidermy events and organizations. Big Rock Sports and Head Quarters Taxidermy Supply will continue working together to ensure that taxidermists throughout North America receive the products and support they need and deserve.

## About Big Rock Sports

The premier outdoor sporting goods distributor in North America, Big Rock Sports supplies more than 15,000 retailers with the best products from over 1,200 manufacturers. It also provides the tools needed to navigate the complexity of today's marketplace. Big Rock Sports is a privately held company with a home office in Graham, NC.

## Building Relationships for 60 Years

The history of Big Rock Sports goes back more than 60 years to the founding of All-Sports Supply in Portland, OR. At that time, sporting goods was a much more personal business, and distributors knew the names of their customers as well as their families.

Over the years, distribution companies—sporting goods and otherwise—turned their focus away from the personal touch in favor of the bottom line. However, Big Rock Sports still embraces the ideals of everyone who laid the groundwork for the company, taking pride in relationships with customers. Big Rock knows its customers' specific needs and concerns and the best ways to help them thrive.

Visit [HQTaxidermy.com](http://HQTaxidermy.com) to see new forms and products as they are made available and join us on Facebook and Twitter.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## SMALL AND LARGE GAME

Gene Smith Whitetail Forms .....	10
North American Gameheads.....	39
Rugshells .....	62
Exotic and South Pacific Gameheads .....	67
African Gameheads .....	71
North American Life-size Forms .....	93
African Lifesize Forms.....	119
Exotic and South Pacific Life-size Forms.....	120
Small Mammals .....	123
Changeout Heads .....	148

## BIRDS

Waterfowl Bodies and Heads .....	153
Upland Bodies and Heads .....	162
Turkey Bodies and Heads.....	164

## ACCESSORIES AND TOOLS

Eyes .....	172
Earliners and Noses.....	178
Jaw Sets .....	184
Habitat Materials, Bases, Rocks and Limbs .....	191
Wood Panels and Bases .....	210
Skull Mounting Systems .....	221
Taxidermy Tools and Supplies .....	225
Instructional Videos .....	249
Paints and Airbrushes .....	251

# MEET THE BEST TEAM OF TAXIDERMYSculptors IN THE WORLD



## GENE SMITH

Gene Smith is the only three-time Whitetail World Champion. His taxidermy and sculpting experience has led to the creation of the highest quality whitetail forms available. As a result, more and more taxidermists are using these superior whitetail manikins with correct facial features and briskets that look natural and fit well. Plus the overall mount has more appeal to the hunter.

## DAWAYNE DEWEY

Dawayne Dewey continues to run a full-time taxidermy studio while sculpting for Head Quarters. That means he understands—from an owner's point of view—the impact a correctly sculpted manikin has on making a profit. Paying for a life-size form, then spending two days working on it to make it fit is not cost-effective. At Head Quarters, we believe a foam manikin should be taken from the box and mounted on. This is exactly what you get with a Dawayne Dewey form. Dawayne will continue to sculpt more unique and accurate poses of life-size and shoulder forms that he and his staff use on a weekly basis, and through Head Quarters, other taxidermists can use as well.



## VIC HEINCKER

Vic Heincker joined the Head Quarters team of sculptors in 2013 as one of our in-house model builders. Vic brings over 30 years of experience as a taxidermy business owner in the Saint Louis, MO area as well as his sculpting skills in the field of medium and large mammals. Vic has also competed over the years, taking home numerous best in world, national, state and regional awards.



## BRETT DEFREITAS AND TIM JORDAN

Head Quarters is well known in the taxidermy industry for having the two best turkey bodies in the business. Brett DeFreitas and Tim Jordan turkey bodies are unique, but at the same time produce an easy to mount, beautiful bird. Brett DeFreitas has won "Best in World" for turkey, back to back in 2009 and 2011. His creations include a line of turkey bodies and neck inserts that the industry has needed for a long time. Thanks to Brett's system, turkey taxidermy is operating at a whole new level.

Tim Jordan also possesses a wealth of experience mounting wholesale turkeys and has developed a turkey body that fits well. His method produces a great looking bird in less time than normally required. Tim's bodies are designed to be used with the "bondo system" of attaching the legs and wings so there is no need to run wires through the form.



## JOE KISH

Joe has been sculpting forms for the supply industry since the mid-1970s. Over the years Joe has sculpted more than a thousand life-size forms and countless shoulder forms of which many were used in competitions that have earned taxidermists many blue ribbons. He started taxidermy competitions in 1976 and in 1978 added a live sculpting category to his Taxidermy Review Competitions to give lots of new talent an outlet to showcase their skills. Besides working for four years as a staff taxidermist at the Denver Museum of Nature and Science, Joe has lectured and judged competitions in dozens of states and foreign countries. He has personally taught, tutored, mentored, coached, given tutorials and advice to more successful taxidermist/sculptors than anyone in the industry today.







## JUSTIN GERYAK

Justin Geryak has over 20 years of taxidermy experience specializing in life-size big game. After years of working as a professional taxidermist, he has enjoyed opportunities to work on many species and custom pieces and realized there is a lot of room for improvement with the manikins on the market.

## PAGE NETHERCUTT

Page Nethercutt has been producing bird heads and bodies for Head Quarters since 2008. His line has grown to over 200 different heads and bodies. Head Quarters now has the largest selection of open mouth waterfowl heads available. Page's bird bodies were all sculpted off specific carcass measurements. His waterfowl bodies are known among bird taxidermists to be easy to mount on and always fit well. Page Nethercutt waterfowl heads and bodies are available exclusively through Head Quarters Taxidermy Supply.



## CLIFF HALES

Cliff has been involved in taxidermy and sculpting for over 40 years. His career includes positions such as museum curator, museum designer, taxidermist and anatomical sculptor. He has worked as a custom taxidermist and sculptor in his own business as well as other large studios. This experience has allowed Cliff to develop his skills and study animal anatomy and composition extensively.

## BONES JOHNSON

Head Quarters was excited to have Bones Johnson join its elite team of sculptors in 2013. Bones brings over 20 years of experience in taxidermy to the table in, having been a gamehead sculptor for 19 years. Bones has won numerous awards on the national and world levels in sculpting and taxidermy. Involvement with the taxidermy supply industry for a good part of his career has prepared Bones for Head Quarters' mission to offer the best quality products available.



## AARON CONNELLY

Our Aaron Connelly's forms have been a huge success here in the United States, and also in Canada. Aaron continues to collect more skeletons, measurements and reference material to expand his line of Bears, Elk, Mt. Lions and Mule Deer in the upcoming

years. Aaron's attention to detail and correctly sculpted forms provide ease of skin placement, which helps the taxidermist get a higher quality mount with less time involved.

Any taxidermist who has ever tried an Aaron Connelly form knows the quality is unmatched, and this is why Aaron has such a huge following across North America.



## VERN & LOUISE PEARSON

Vern and Louise have been doing taxidermy for over 40 years combined and sculpting since the 1990s. In addition to taxidermy sculptures, they sculpt many bronze wildlife sculptures. They have won numerous awards worldwide and locally in New Zealand. They try to spend as much time as possible hunting, fishing, photographing and feeding native birds found in their New Zealand garden.



# GENE SMITH WHITETAIL FORMS

## THREE-TIME WHITETAIL WORLD CHAMPION

All of the Gene Smith deer forms are poured with precision and care to ensure a high-quality product, using the best foam available. The most accurate, symmetrically precise and easiest to mount whitetail forms are only available through Head Quarters Taxidermy Supply.



*What makes his  
forms the best?*

MATURE FULL FACE WITH ACCURATE NOSE  
AND EARBUTTS PRE-SCULPTED  
INTO THE CROWN

SWELLED NECK WITH APPEALING LOOK AND  
PROPER SKIN PLACEMENT

BRISKET AIDS IN QUICK AND PROPER  
SKIN PLACEMENT WHILE REMAINING  
ANATOMICALLY ACCURATE



# Better Whitetail Forms at a Better Price!

UNIQUE FEATURES OFFERED ONLY ON HEAD QUARTERS WHITETAIL FORMS



Newly formed brisket area aids in quick, proper skin placement. Many customers say the brisket skin "just falls into place."



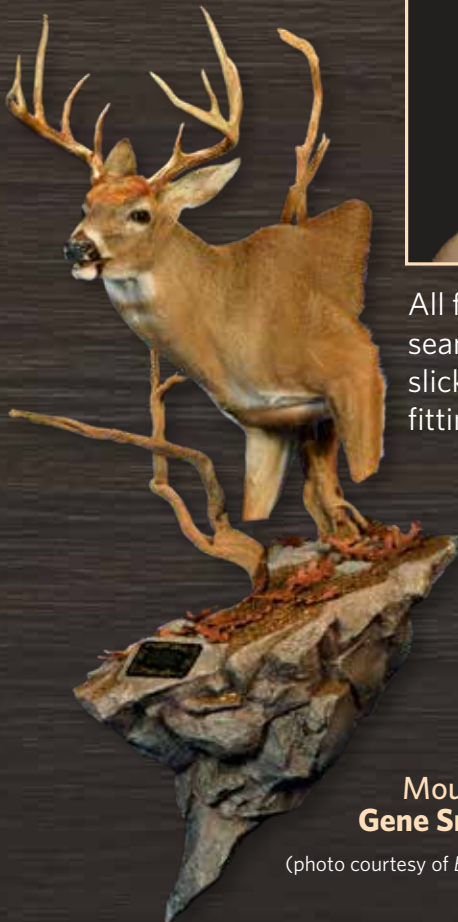
Anatomically correct head, including naturally placed lip line, improved positive-base eye set and extended antler base.



All forms have minimal seam lines with a smooth, slick skin that makes test fitting a breeze.



Positive-base ear set with adjoining ear butt muscles pre-sculpted into skull crown.



Mount by  
**Gene Smith, GA**

(photo courtesy of Breakthrough magazine)



Gene taking measurements and reference off a deer in Missouri to create a better whitetail form for taxidermists.

# W01 SERIES

## FULL UPRIGHT, STRAIGHT SHOULDERS

With a smaller-framed deer in mind, this series is designed to give the majestic look of the whitetail. This high-quality deer form features smooth muscle tone with deeper eye sockets for eye-setting versatility. The back of the head and ear butts are sculpted for effortless mounting. Our foam has excellent skin for ease of roughing. If you're looking for an upright whitetail with straight, full shoulders, these forms will please your customers.



W01-7018R  
Mount by  
D. Price  
North Carolina



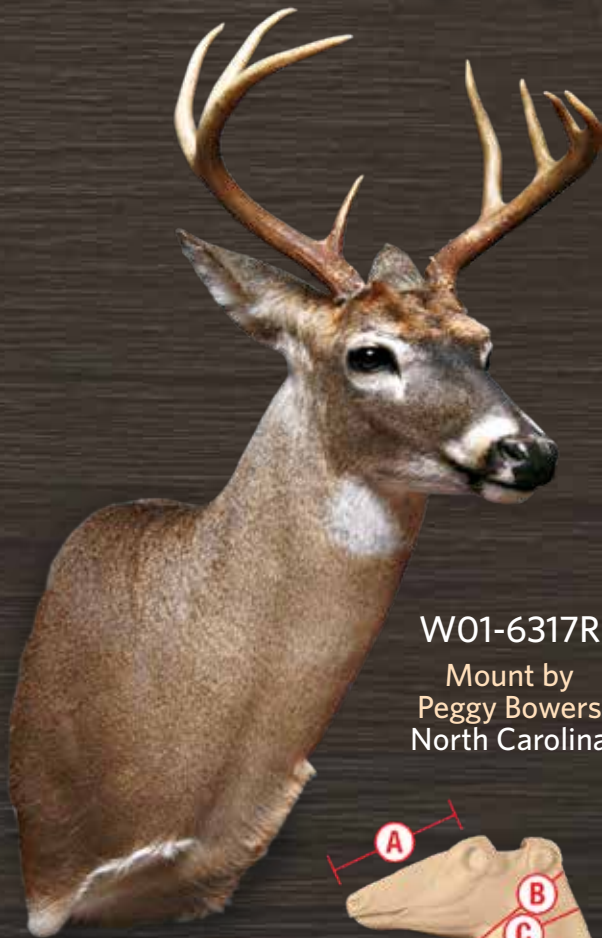
W01-7119S



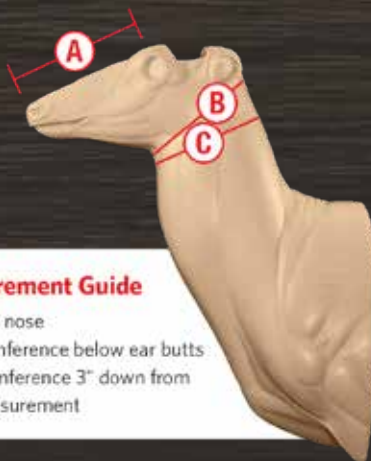
W01-7221R



W01-6316L



W01-6317R  
Mount by  
Peggy Bowers  
North Carolina



**Measurement Guide**

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

**FOR SHORTER-FRAMED DEER**

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
W01-6215S	6½"	15"	15"	Upright, Straight	32mm	070950
W01-6215L	6½"	15"	15"	Upright, Left	32mm	070950
W01-6215R	6½"	15"	15"	Upright, Right	32mm	070950
W01-6316S	6¾"	16½"	17½"	Upright, Straight	32mm	072250
W01-6316L	6¾"	16½"	17½"	Upright, Left	32mm	072250
W01-6316R	6¾"	16½"	17½"	Upright, Right	32mm	072250
W01-6317S	6¾"	17½"	19"	Upright, Straight	32mm	072680
W01-6317L	6¾"	17½"	19"	Upright, Left	32mm	072680
W01-6317R	6¾"	17½"	19"	Upright, Right	32mm	072680
W01-7018S	7"	18"	20"	Upright, Straight	32mm	076640
W01-7018L	7"	18"	20"	Upright, Left	32mm	076640
W01-7018R	7"	18"	20"	Upright, Right	32mm	076640
W01-7119S	7¼"	19"	21"	Upright, Straight	32mm	080320
W01-7119L	7¼"	19"	21"	Upright, Left	32mm	080320
W01-7119R	7¼"	19"	21"	Upright, Right	32mm	080320
W01-7221S	7½"	21"	24"	Upright, Straight	34mm	082710
W01-7221L	7½"	21"	24"	Upright, Left	34mm	082710
W01-7221R	7½"	21"	24"	Upright, Right	34mm	082710
W01-7322S	7¾"	22"	26"	Upright, Straight	34mm	085690
W01-7322L	7¾"	22"	26"	Upright, Left	34mm	085690
W01-7322R	7¾"	22"	26"	Upright, Right	34mm	085690

Please note that the eye sockets on this series were sculpted to have a deeper eye set for versatility in achieving a desired look. When using a taller eye such as a 650 series or TruEye you may find that 1/8" of clay will need to be added to the back of the eye. When using an eye that is not as tall, such as a Quantum 405 series eye, 1/4" of clay may need to be added behind the eye.

# W02 SERIES

## SEMI-SNEAK, STRAIGHT FULL SHOULDERS

Designed to give the appearance of rutting whitetail in the semi-sneak position. With straight full shoulders and the same features as the W01-series, this is one of our most popular form series. The series was sculpted off shorter-framed deer, making it a popular choice for Southern taxidermists.





W02-7119R



W02-7221L



W02-7119R



W02-7018L



W02-7119R



**Measurement Guide**

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

**FOR SHORTER-FRAMED DEER**

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
W02-6316L	6¾"	16½"	18"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	071400
W02-6316R	6¾"	16½"	18"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	071400
W02-6317L	6¾"	17½"	19"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	072680
W02-6317R	6¾"	17½"	19"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	072680
W02-6319L	6¾"	19"	21"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	078200
W02-6319R	6¾"	19"	21"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	078200
W02-7018L	7"	18"	20"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	079250
W02-7018R	7"	18"	20"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	079250
W02-7119L	7¼"	19"	22"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	080320
W02-7119R	7¼"	19"	22"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	080320
W02-7221L	7½"	21"	24"	Semi-Sneak, Left	34mm	082710
W02-7221R	7½"	21"	24"	Semi-Sneak, Right	34mm	082710
W02-7322L	7¾"	22"	26"	Semi-Sneak, Left	34mm	085680
W02-7322R	7¾"	22"	26"	Semi-Sneak, Right	34mm	085680

Please note that the eye sockets on this series were sculpted to have a deeper eye set for versatility in achieving a desired look. When using a taller eye such as a 650 series or TruEye, you may find that 1/8" of clay will need to be added to the back of the eye. When using an eye that is not as tall such as a Quantum 405 series eye, 1/4" of clay may need to be added behind the eye.

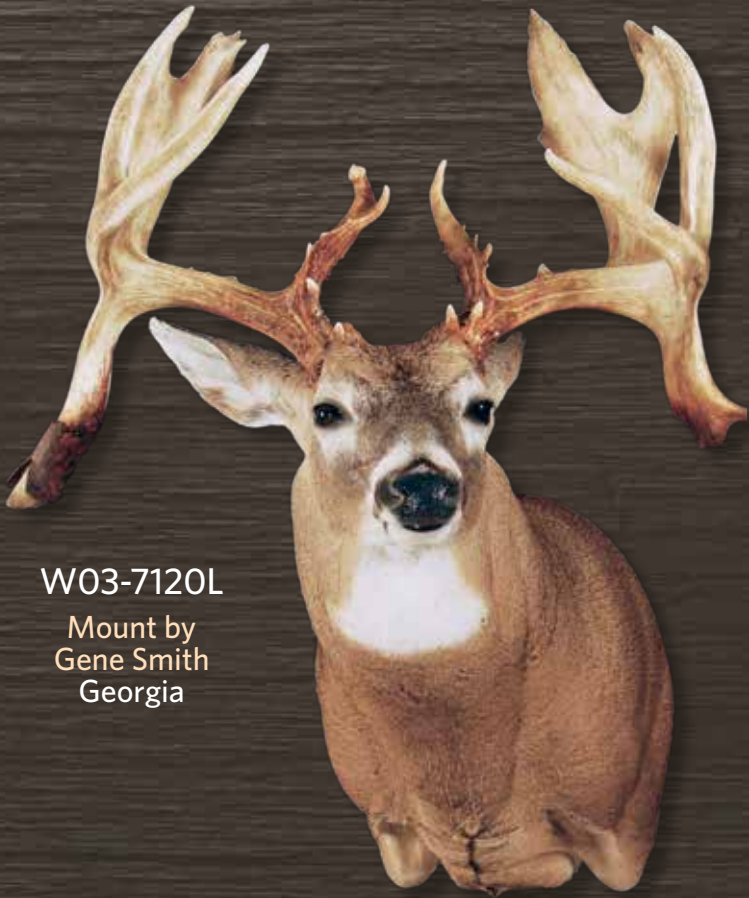
# W03 SERIES

## SEMI-SNEAK, OFFSET SHOULDER

This series was designed to give everything you want in a whitetail form. All W03's feature a full offset shoulder with a smooth turn and a full neck to give that distinctive look you've been searching for.







W03-7120L

Mount by  
Gene Smith  
Georgia

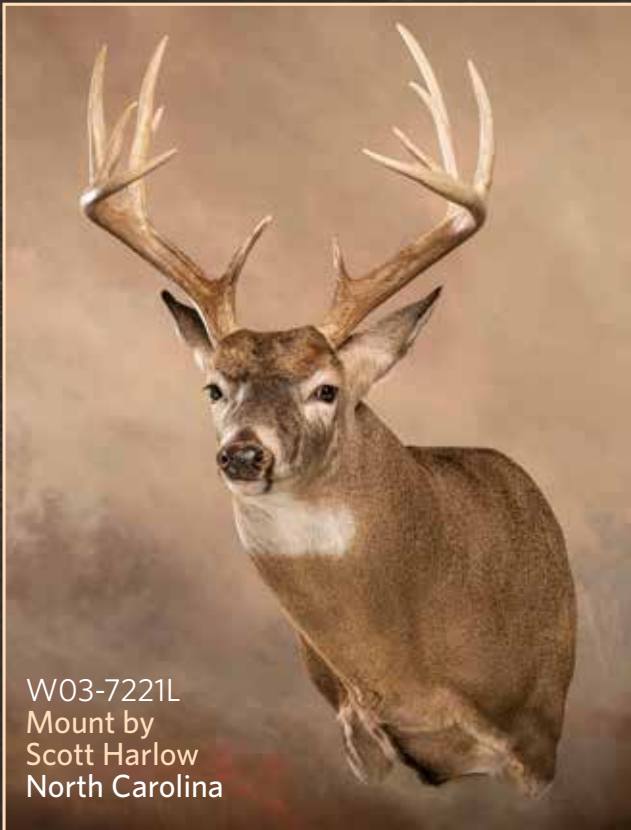


W03-7323L

Mount by  
Justin Hinson  
North Carolina



Mount by  
Clint Ricky  
Wisconsin  
Altered W03  
Photo courtesy of  
*Breakthrough Magazine*



W03-7221L

Mount by  
Scott Harlow  
North Carolina

# W03 SERIES



W03-7018R



W03-7120L  
Mount by  
Scott Harlow  
North Carolina



W03-7322L  
Sculpted in dewlap on  
larger sizes

ACCURATELY DETAILED  
DEEP BRISKET MAKES SKIN  
PLACEMENT QUICK AND EASY



W03-7120R



W03-7221L



**Measurement Guide**

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

*“Whether it’s in the competition room or everyday customer work, Gene Smith’s whitetail forms far exceed the competition with superior anatomical accuracy.”*

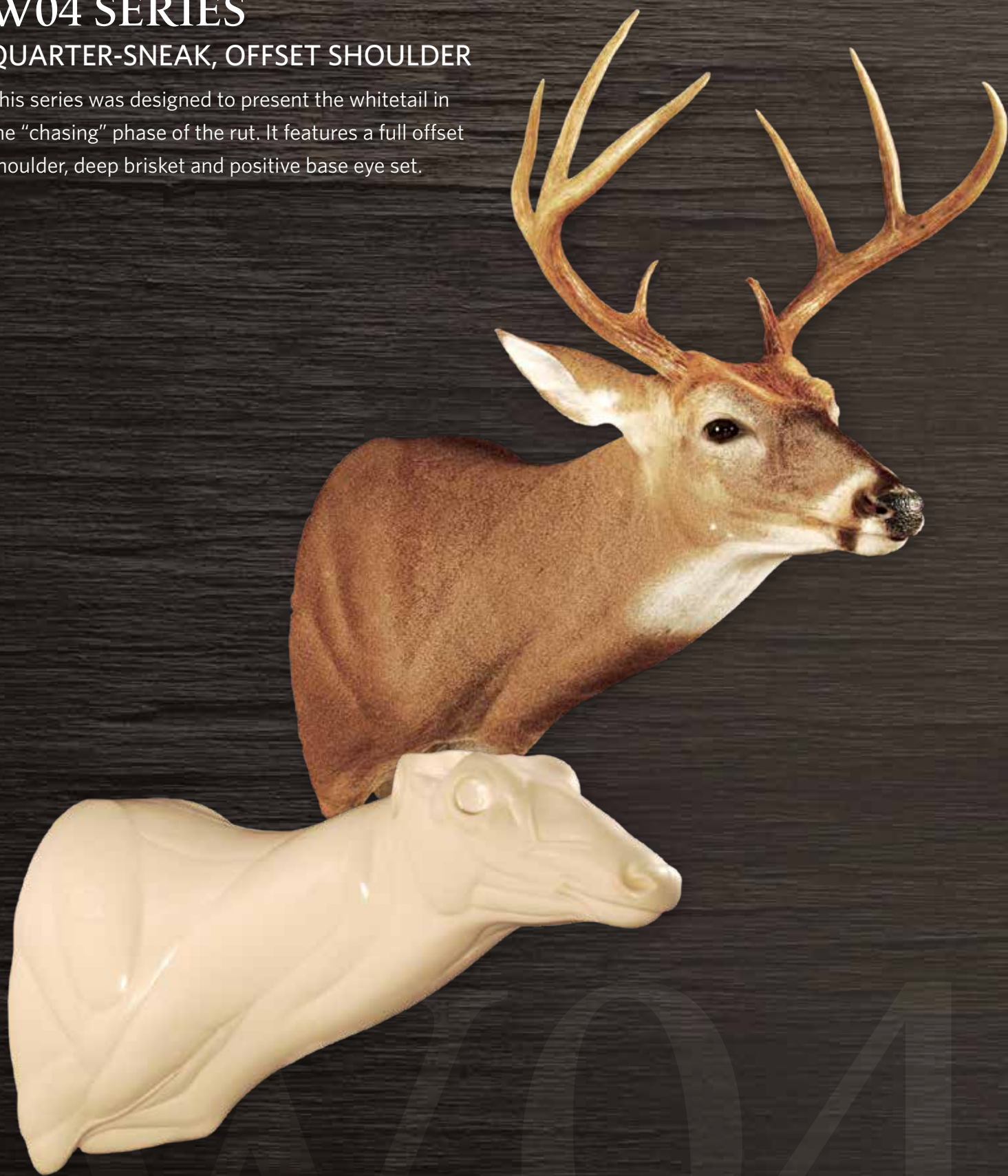
*—Dennis Wessner, Tower City, PA*

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE RQD	CODE
W03-6215L	6½"	15"	15¼"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	074460
W03-6215R	6½"	15"	15¼"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	074460
W03-6316L	6¾"	16½"	17½"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	075330
W03-6316R	6¾"	16½"	17½"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	075330
W03-6317L	6¾"	17¼"	19"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	075760
W03-6317R	6¾"	17¼"	19"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	075760
W03-7017L	7"	17½"	19½"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	076100
W03-7017R	7"	17½"	19½"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	076100
W03-7018S	7"	18½"	20"	Semi-Sneak, Straight	32mm	077070
W03-7018L	7"	18½"	20"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	077070
W03-7018R	7"	18½"	20"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	077070
W03-7119L	7¼"	19"	22"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	081350
W03-7119R	7¼"	19"	22"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	081350
W03-7120L	7¼"	20"	23"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	083520
W03-7120R	7¼"	20"	23"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	083520
W03-7219L	7½"	19"	21"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	084800
W03-7219R	7½"	19"	21"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	084800
W03-7220L	7½"	20½"	22½"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	086090
W03-7220R	7½"	20½"	22½"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	086090
W03-7221L	7½"	21"	24½"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	088670
W03-7221R	7½"	21"	24½"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	088670
W03-7222L	7½"	22"	25"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	089970
W03-7222R	7½"	22"	25"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	089970
W03-7223L	7½"	23"	27"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	092980
W03-7223R	7½"	23"	27"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	092980
W03-7322L	7¾"	22"	25"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	093810
W03-7322R	7¾"	22"	25"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	093810
W03-7323L	7¾"	23"	27"	Semi-Sneak, Left	32mm	094710
W03-7323R	7¾"	23"	27"	Semi-Sneak, Right	32mm	094710

# W04 SERIES

## QUARTER-SNEAK, OFFSET SHOULDER

This series was designed to present the whitetail in the "chasing" phase of the rut. It features a full offset shoulder, deep brisket and positive base eye set.





W04-7119R



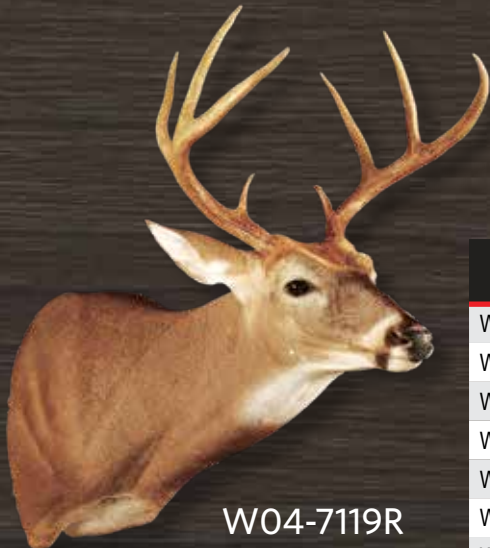
CHECK OUT  
WHITETAIL EARLINERS  
ON PAGE 178-179



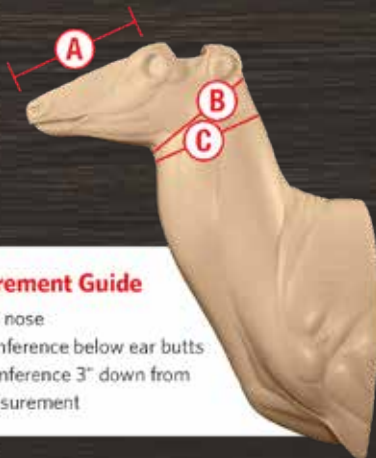
W04-7119L



Mount by  
Scott Harlow  
North Carolina



W04-7119R



**Measurement Guide**

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE RQD	CODE
W04-6215L	6½"	15"	15½"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Left	32mm	070620
W04-6215R	6½"	15"	15½"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Right	32mm	070620
W04-6316L	6¾"	16½"	17½"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Left	32mm	075330
W04-6316R	6¾"	16½"	17½"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Right	32mm	075330
W04-6317L	6¾"	17½"	19"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Left	32mm	075760
W04-6317R	6¾"	17½"	19"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Right	32mm	075760
W04-7017L	7"	17"	19"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Left	32mm	076190
W04-7017R	7"	17"	19"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Right	32mm	076190
W04-7018L	7"	18"	20½"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Left	32mm	077070
W04-7018R	7"	18"	20½"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Right	32mm	077070
W04-7119L	7¼"	19"	21"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Left	32mm	081350
W04-7119R	7¼"	19"	21"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Right	32mm	081350
W04-7120L	7¼"	20"	22½"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Left	32mm	083520
W04-7120R	7¼"	20"	22½"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Right	32mm	083520
W04-7220L	7½"	20"	22½"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Left	32mm	086090
W04-7220R	7½"	20"	22½"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Right	32mm	086090
W04-7222L	7½"	22"	25"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Left	32mm	089970
W04-7222R	7½"	22"	25"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Right	32mm	089970
W04-7322L	7¾"	22"	25"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Left	32mm	091260
W04-7322R	7¾"	22"	25"	Quarter-Sneak, Offset Shoulder, Right	32mm	091260

# W05 SERIES

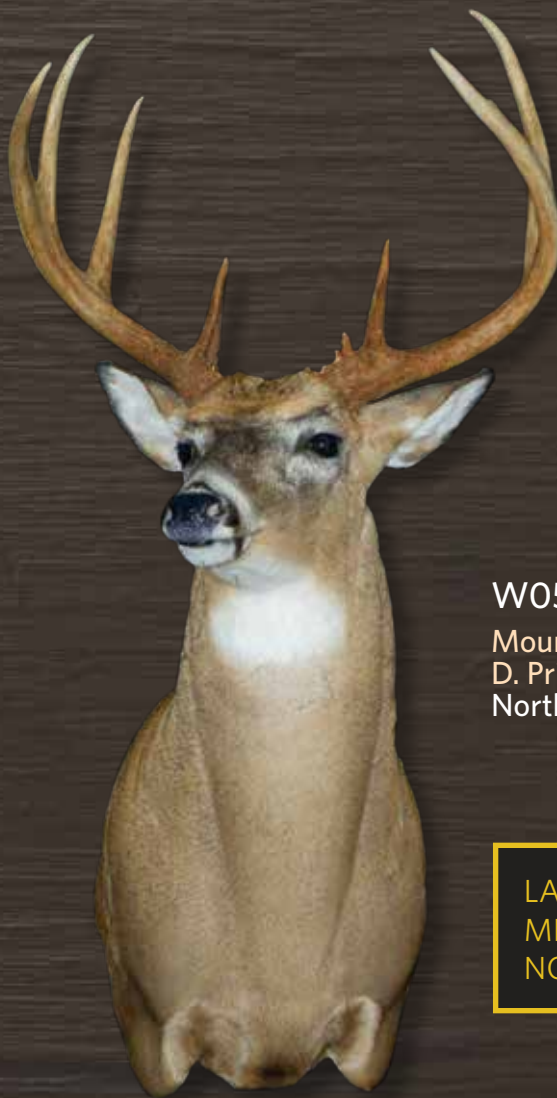
## SEMI-UPRIGHT

This series has a casual upright neck without appearing too alert. This pose will allow you to create a variety of attitudes and will be sure to please the most discriminating customers.



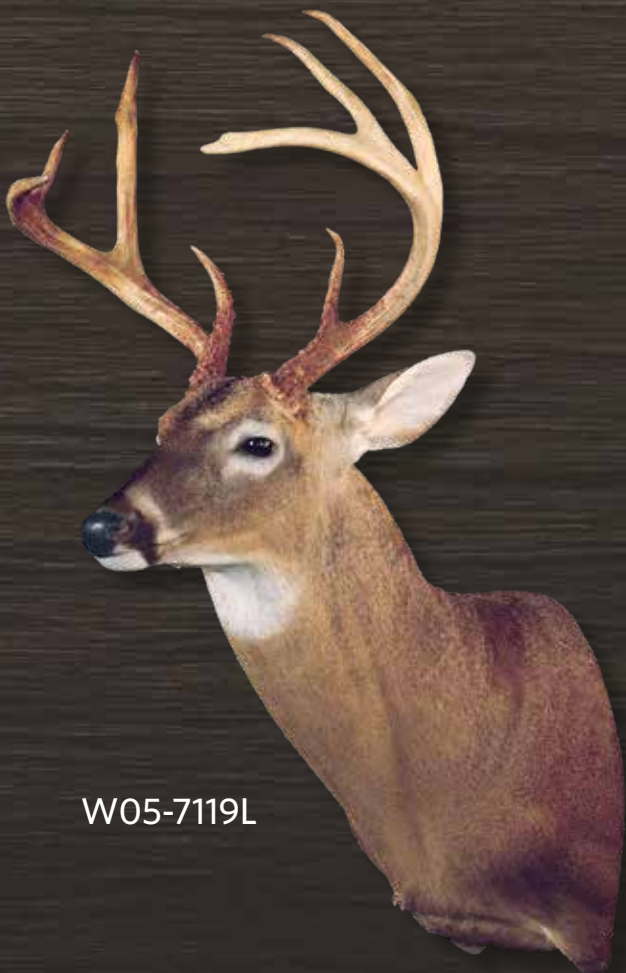


W05-7222R



W05-7119R  
Mount by  
D. Price  
North Carolina

LARGER SIZES FOR  
MIDWEST AND  
NORTHERN DEER



W05-7119L

SCULPTED  
IN DEWLAP  
ON LARGER  
SIZES



W05-7223S

# W05 SERIES

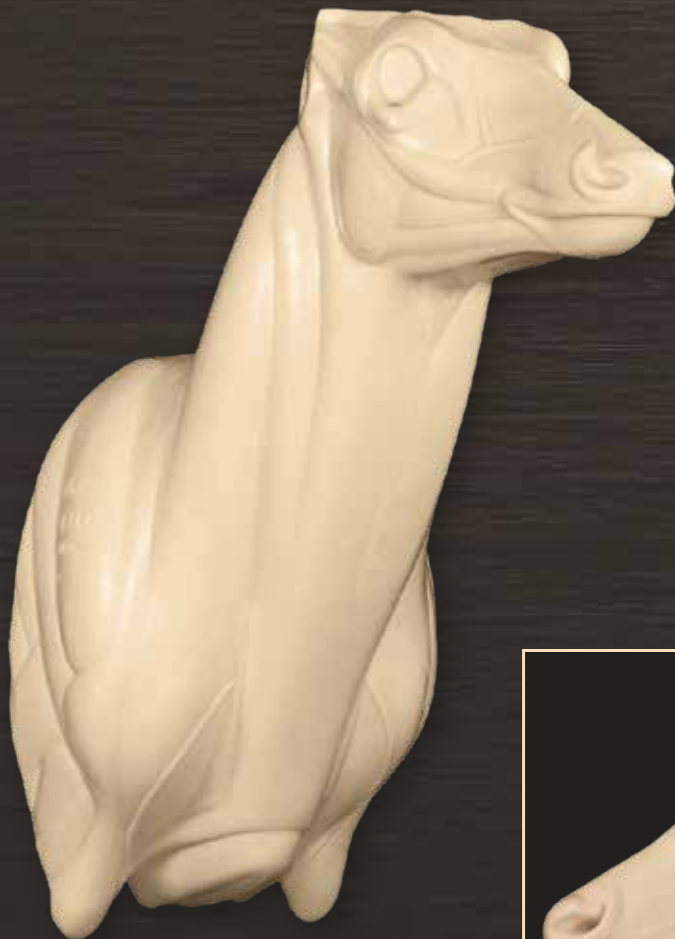
*“Alberta is known for its monster whitetail bucks. Finding forms that have the fit and the look have arrived, thanks to Gene Smith.”*

*—Joey Busetto, Alberta, Canada*



W05-7222R

Mount by  
Jim Kelly  
New Jersey



W05-7018S



Newer, more substantial, deeper head on larger forms, makes for an exact fit for heavy-framed deer





W05-7119S



W05-7119S



**Measurement Guide**

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE RQD	CODE
W05-6215L	6½"	15"	15"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	074460
W05-6215R	6½"	15"	15"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	074460
W05-6316S	6¾"	16½"	17½"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	075330
W05-6316L	6¾"	16½"	17½"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	075330
W05-6316R	6¾"	16½"	17½"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	075330
W05-6317S	6¾"	17"	19"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	076210
W05-6317L	6¾"	17"	19"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	076210
W05-6317R	6¾"	17"	19"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	076210
W05-7017S	7"	17"	19"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	076640
W05-7017L	7"	17"	19"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	076640
W05-7017R	7"	17"	19"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	076640
W05-7018S	7"	18½"	20"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	077070
W05-7018L	7"	18½"	20"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	077070
W05-7018R	7"	18½"	20"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	077070
W05-7019S	7"	19"	21"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	077560
W05-7019L	7"	19"	21"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	077560
W05-7019R	7"	19"	21"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	077560
W05-7119S	7¼"	19"	21"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	081350
W05-7119L	7¼"	19"	21"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	081350
W05-7119R	7¼"	19"	21"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	081350
W05-7120S	7¼"	20"	23"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	083520
W05-7120L	7¼"	20"	23"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	083520
W05-7120R	7¼"	20"	23"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	083520
W05-7219S	7½"	19"	21½"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	084800
W05-7219L	7½"	19"	21½"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	084800
W05-7219R	7½"	19"	21½"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	084800
W05-7220S	7½"	20½"	22½"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	086090
W05-7220L	7½"	20½"	22½"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	086090
W05-7220R	7½"	20½"	22½"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	086090
W05-7221S	7½"	21"	24"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	088670
W05-7221L	7½"	21"	24"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	088670
W05-7221R	7½"	21"	24"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	088670
W05-7222S	7½"	22"	24"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	089970
W05-7222L	7½"	22"	24"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	089970
W05-7222R	7½"	22"	24"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	089970
W05-7223S	7½"	23"	26"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	092980
W05-7223L	7½"	23"	26"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	092980
W05-7223R	7½"	23"	26"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	092980
W05-7322S	7¾"	22"	24"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	093630
W05-7322L	7¾"	22"	24"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	093630
W05-7322R	7¾"	22"	24"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	093630
W05-7323S	7¾"	23"	26"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	094270
W05-7323L	7¾"	23"	26"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	094270
W05-7323R	7¾"	23"	26"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	094270
W05-8024S	8"	24"	28"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	098160
W05-8024L	8"	24"	28"	Semi-Upright, Left	32mm	098160
W05-8024R	8"	24"	28"	Semi-Upright, Right	32mm	098160

# W06 SERIES WALL & FLOOR PEDESTALS

## THE BROWSING BUCK SERIES

Due to the popular demand of our BRW-7018R form, this series was developed with the custom taxidermist in mind. The W06 Collection combines the features of a mature buck with a feeding or browsing pose. This position will surely be a hit with hunters who are always looking for something different. All are available in a wall pedestal or floor pedestal version.



# FLOOR PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYERQD	CODE
W06-7118R (floor)	7¼"	18½"	20½"	Right Turn	32mm	095440
W06-7119L (floor)	7¼"	19½"	21½"	Left Turn	32mm	097140
W06-7119R (floor)	7¼"	19½"	22"	Right Turn	32mm	099240
W06-7222R (floor)	7½"	22"	24"	Right Turn	32mm	0109300



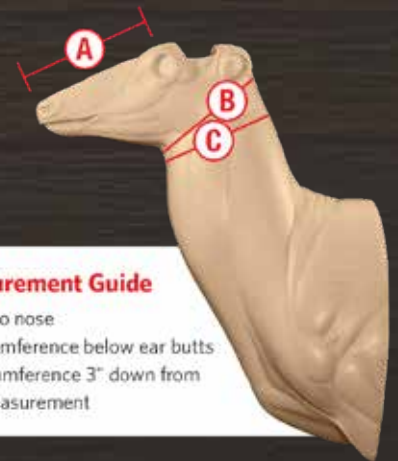
W06-7119L



Mount By  
Mild 2 Wild  
Taxidermy  
Georgia



W06-7222R  
Mount by  
Gene Smith  
Georgia



### Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

# WALL PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYERQD	CODE
W06-7118R-4DW	7¼"	18½"	20½"	Right Turn	32mm	088730
W06-7119L-4DW	7¼"	19½"	21½"	Left Turn	32mm	091820
W06-7119R-4DW	7¼"	19½"	22"	Right Turn	32mm	093240
W06-7222R-4DW	7½"	22"	24"	Right Turn	32mm	096330

# W07 SERIES WALL PEDESTALS

## FULL UPRIGHT, HARD TURN

This series majestically displays the true essence of the whitetail deer.





W07-7118R-4DW



W07-7120L-4DW



W07-7118R-4DW



Back View of W07

**WALL PEDESTALS**



**Measurement Guide**

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE RQD	CODE
W07-6316L-4DW	6¾"	16½"	18½"	Full Upright, Hard Left Turn	32mm	086980
W07-6316R-4DW	6¾"	16½"	18½"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	086980
W07-7118R-4DW	7¼"	18½"	20½"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	088730
W07-7119L-4DW	7¼"	19"	21½"	Full Upright, Hard Left Turn	32mm	091290
W07-7120L-4DW	7¼"	20"	23"	Full Upright, Hard Left Turn	32mm	092780
W07-7120R-4DW	7¼"	20"	23"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	092780
W07-7220L-4DW	7½"	20½"	22½"	Full Upright, Hard Left Turn	32mm	094200
W07-7220R-4DW	7½"	20½"	22½"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	094200
W07-7221L-4DW	7½"	21"	24"	Full Upright, Hard Left Turn	32mm	097260
W07-7221R-4DW	7½"	21"	24"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	097260
W07-7222L-4DW	7½"	22"	24"	Full Upright, Hard Left Turn	32mm	098710
W07-7222R-4DW	7½"	22"	24"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	098710
W07-7223R-4DW	7½"	23"	26"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	0101650

# W07 SERIES FLOOR PEDESTALS

## FULL UPRIGHT, HARD TURN

This series majestically displays the true essence of the whitetail deer.



W07-7222R





W07-7118R



Back View of W07



W07-17120R

Mild 2 Wild  
Taxidermy  
Dallas, GA



(Slightly altered head)

Mount by  
Justin Hinson  
North Carolina

**Forms with PAS in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed. PASPM (033800) stand is sold separately on page 236.**

**FLOOR PEDESTALS**



**Measurement Guide**

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE RQD	CODE
W07-6316L (floor)	6¾"	16½"	18½"	Full Upright, Hard Left Turn	32mm	091190
W07-6316L-PAS	6¾"	16½"	18½"	Full Upright, Hard Left Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0126800
W07-6316R (floor)	6¾"	16½"	18½"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	091190
W07-6316R-PAS	6¾"	16½"	18½"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0126800
W07-6317L (floor)	6¾"	17"	20¾"	Full Upright, Hard Left Turn	32mm	091690
W07-6317R (floor)	6¾"	17"	20¾"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	091690
W07-7118R (floor)	7¼"	18½"	20½"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	092350
W07-7119L (floor)	7¼"	19"	21½"	Full Upright, Hard Left Turn	32mm	094200
W07-7120L (floor)	7¼"	20"	23"	Full Upright, Hard Left Turn	32mm	095690
W07-7120R (floor)	7¼"	20"	23"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	095690
W07-7220L (floor)	7½"	20½"	22½"	Full Upright, Hard Left Turn	32mm	097190
W07-7220R (floor)	7½"	20½"	22½"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	097190
W07-7221L (floor)	7½"	21"	24"	Full Upright, Hard Left Turn	32mm	0100340
W07-7221R (floor)	7½"	21"	24"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	0100340
W07-7222L (floor)	7½"	22"	24"	Full Upright, Hard Left Turn	32mm	0101820
W07-7222R (floor)	7½"	22"	24"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	0101820
W07-7223R (floor)	7½"	23"	26"	Full Upright, Hard Right Turn	32mm	0104900

# W08 SERIES

SEMI-SNEAK, FULL OFFSET SHOULDER, SLIGHT SWEEPING  
TURN WITH HEAD SLIGHTLY DOWN

This series was sculpted in 2015 and offers features our customers have been asking for—  
more turn and the head tilted slightly down.







W08-7119R

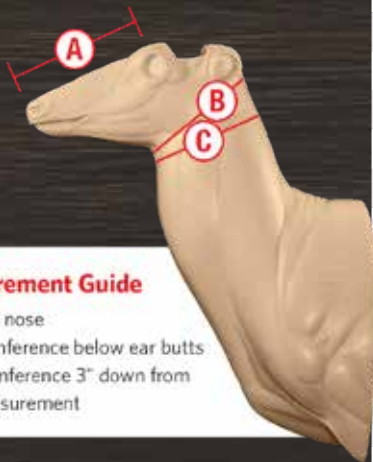


W08-7221R



W08-7221L

Mature Buck Face  
and Neck Swell



**Measurement Guide**

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE RQD	CODE
W08-6317L	6¾"	17"	18½"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Left Turn	32mm	076210
W08-6317R	6¾"	17"	18½"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Right Turn	32mm	076210
W08-6318L	6¾"	18"	20"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Left Turn	32mm	077070
W08-6318R	6¾"	18"	20"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Right Turn	32mm	077070
W08-7018L	7"	18"	20"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Left Turn	32 mm	077820
W08-7018R	7"	18"	20"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Right Turn	32 mm	077820
W08-7119L	7¼"	19"	21½"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Left Turn	32mm	081350
W08-7119R	7¼"	19"	21½"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Right Turn	32mm	081350
W08-7120L	7¼"	20"	23"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Left Turn	32mm	083520
W08-7120R	7¼"	20"	23"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Right Turn	32mm	083520
W08-7220L	7½"	20½"	22½"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Left Turn	32mm	086090
W08-7220R	7½"	20½"	22½"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Right Turn	32mm	086090
W08-7221L	7½"	21"	24½"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Left Turn	32mm	088670
W08-7221R	7½"	21"	24½"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Right Turn	32mm	088670
W08-7222L	7½"	22"	26"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Left Turn	32mm	092980
W08-7222R	7½"	22"	26"	Semi-Sneak, Slight Sweep, Right Turn	32mm	092980

# W09 SERIES

SEMI-UPRIGHT, SWEEPING TURN,  
HEAD SLIGHTLY DOWN, FULL  
STRAIGHT SHOULDERS

This is Gene Smith's latest series sculpted in 2016. It features a straight full shoulder with a sweeping turn in the semi-upright position.

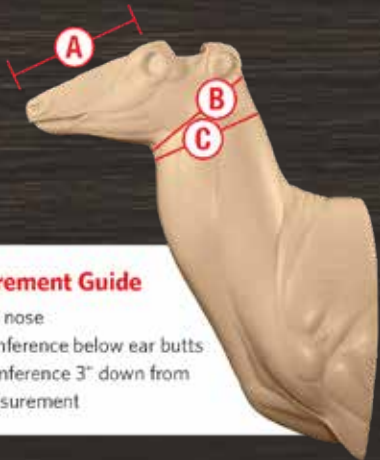




WO9-7119R



WO9-7119L



**Measurement Guide**

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE RQD	CODE
W09-6316L	6¾"	16½"	17½"	Semi-Upright, Sweep, Left	32mm	074600
W09-6316R	6¾"	16½"	17½"	Semi-Upright, Sweep, Right	32mm	074600
W09-6317L	6¾"	17"	19"	Semi-Upright, Sweep, Left	32mm	075490
W09-6317R	6¾"	17"	19"	Semi-Upright, Sweep Right	32 mm	075490
W09-7118L	7¼"	18½"	20"	Semi-Upright, Sweep, Left	32mm	080140
W09-7118R	7¼"	18½"	20"	Semi-Upright, Sweep, Right	32mm	080140
W09-7119L	7¼"	19½"	21½"	Semi-Upright, Sweep, Left	32mm	080590
W09-7119R	7¼"	19½"	21½"	Semi-Upright, Sweep, Right	32mm	080590
W09-7120L	7¼"	19¾"	24"	Semi-Upright, Sweep, Left	32mm	084820
W09-7120R	7¼"	19¾"	24"	Semi-Upright, Sweep, Right	32mm	084820
W09-7220L	7½"	20¼"	23"	Semi-Upright, Sweep, Left	32mm	085230
W09-7220R	7½"	20¼"	23"	Semi-Upright, Sweep, Right	32mm	085230
W09-7221L	7½"	21"	24"	Semi-Upright, Sweep, Left	32mm	087830
W09-7221R	7½"	21"	24"	Semi-Upright, Sweep, Right	32mm	087830

# WAS SERIES

## WHITETAIL ACTION-SNEAK OFFSET NECK, SLIGHT TURN

"Whitetail Action-Sneak" is a fresh alternative in whitetail forms. These forms feature a straight full shoulder with an offset neck and a slight turn.





WAS-7119L



**Measurement Guide**

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE RQD	CODE
WAS-6317L	6¾"	17"	18½"	Action-Sneak, Left	32mm	077470
WAS-7018L	7"	18½"	20"	Action-Sneak, Left	32mm	078350
WAS-7119L	7¼"	19"	22"	Action-Sneak, Left	32mm	081790
WAS-7120L	7¼"	20"	23"	Action-Sneak, Left	32mm	084370
WAS-7221L	7½"	21"	24"	Action-Sneak, Left	32mm	089550
WAS-7222L	7½"	22"	24"	Action-Sneak, Left	32mm	092980

# SPECIALTY FORMS

Pleasing to the discriminating sportsman, these forms have the same features as the other series but are unique special poses in pedestal form. We will be adding new Specialty Forms from season to season. Our Specialty and Standard Series forms have won numerous world, national and state titles.

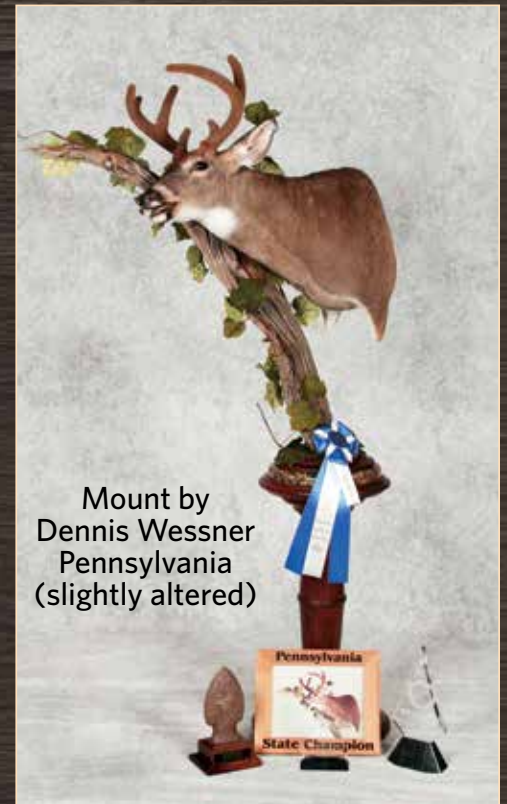


**WAS-6317OM**

This is the open mouth version of our popular WAS series. It has an offset neck and slight left turn.



**Measurement Guide**  
 A Eye to nose  
 B Circumference below ear butts  
 C Circumference 3" down from B measurement



Mount by  
 Dennis Wessner  
 Pennsylvania  
 (slightly altered)



Mount by Justin Hinson  
 North Carolina



**WD-6317-HR-OM**

This form ignited the creation of our W07 pedestal series. It is a full upright, right turn, open mouth.

Mount by Chris Horne  
 Pennsylvania



**BRW-7018R**

The Browser is the most popular of our specialty forms. Full upright, medium right turn with the head up in the browsing position.

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE RQD	CODE
WAS-6317OM	6¾"	17½"	19"	Action-Sneak, Open Mouth	32mm	086910

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE RQD	CODE
WD-6317-HR-OM	6¾"	17"	19"	Hard Right Turn, Open Mouth	32mm	096420
BRW-7018R	7"	18"	20"	Right Turn Browsing Pedestal	32mm	089540

# NORTH AMERICAN GAMEHEADS



Mounts by  
Zimmerman Wildlife  
Pennsylvania



# ANTELOPE

## ANTELOPE BY BONES JOHNSON

While working as a full-time taxidermist in Cody, WY and gamehead sculptor for many years, Bones Johnson realized the taxidermy trade needed a better antelope form. These forms have the features sculpted in and characterize antelope as deservedly unique, while also providing a great fit.



AN-8016S



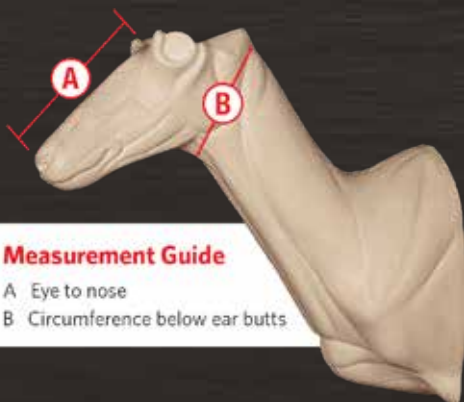
Mount by  
Chris Jolovich



AN-7315R



AN-7315R



### Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
AN-7214S	7½"	14"	Straight	34mm	074090
AN-7214L	7½"	14"	Left	34mm	074090
AN-7214R	7½"	14"	Right	34mm	074090
AN-7315S	7¾"	15"	Straight	34mm	075710
AN-7315L	7¾"	15"	Left	34mm	075710
AN-7315R	7¾"	15"	Right	34mm	075710
AN-8016S	8"	16"	Straight	34mm	077290
AN-8016L	8"	16"	Left	34mm	077290
AN-8016R	8"	16"	Right	34mm	077290



# ANTELOPE



AN-WP-7315R



AN-FP-7315L



AN-FP-7315L

Mount by  
Bones Johnson  
Wyoming

Forms with PAS in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed.  
The mounting stand PASPM (033800) is sold separately on page 236.

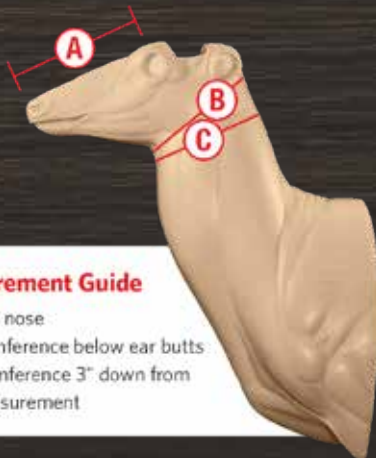
## WALL PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
AN-WP-7315L	7¾"	15"	Wall Pedestal, Left	34mm	079470
AN-WP-7315R	7¾"	15"	Wall Pedestal, Right	34mm	079470

## FLOOR PEDESTALS

Forms with PAS in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed.

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
AN-FP-7315L	7¾"	15"	Floor Pedestal, Left	34mm	083230
AN-FP-7315L-PAS	7¾"	15"	Floor Pedestal, Left, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0118840
AN-FP-7315R	7¾"	15"	Floor Pedestal, Right	34mm	083230
AN-FP-7315R-PAS	7¾"	15"	Floor Pedestal, Right, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0118840



### Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

# BLACK BEAR SHOULDER

BY AARON CONNELLY



BBS-4720R

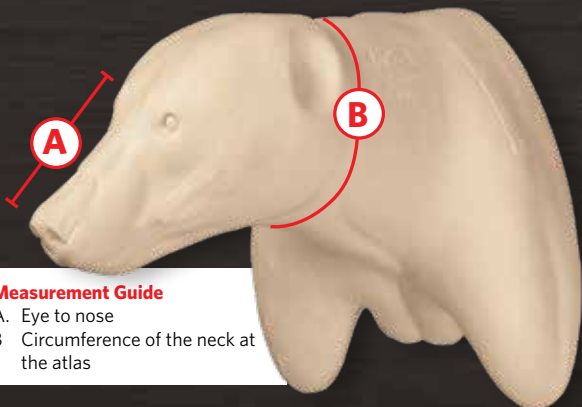


BBS-6029L

**DEEP  
SHOULDERS!**



BBS-5334L



**Measurement Guide**

- A. Eye to nose
- B. Circumference of the neck at the atlas

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
BBS-4720R	4 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	20"	Right Turn	14mm	095220
BBS-5121L	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	21"	Left Turn	14mm	096980
BBS-5123R	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	23"	Right Turn	16mm	098750
BBS-5334L	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	34"	Left Turn	16mm	0190080
BBS-6029L	6"	29"	Left Turn	16mm	0161070

# ELK

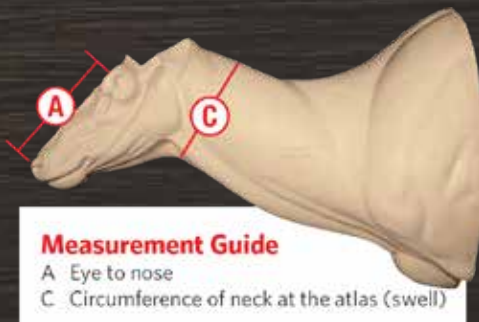
## AARON CONNELLY SNEAK ELK FORMS

Aaron Connelly's sneak elk forms were specifically designed for the taxidermist looking for an elk form that has antler clearance for large bulls while still maintaining an anatomically correct neck. Get the clearance you need without sacrificing a proper fit.

AARON CONNELLY SNEAK FORMS ARE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR ANTLER CLEARANCE.



ACES32R



### Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- C Circumference of neck at the atlas (swell)

ITEM #	A	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
ACES30S	11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	30"	Sneak, Straight	34mm	0263890
ACES32S	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Sneak, Straight	34mm	0283510
ACES32R	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Sneak, Right	34mm	0283510
ACES32L	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Sneak, Left	34mm	0283510

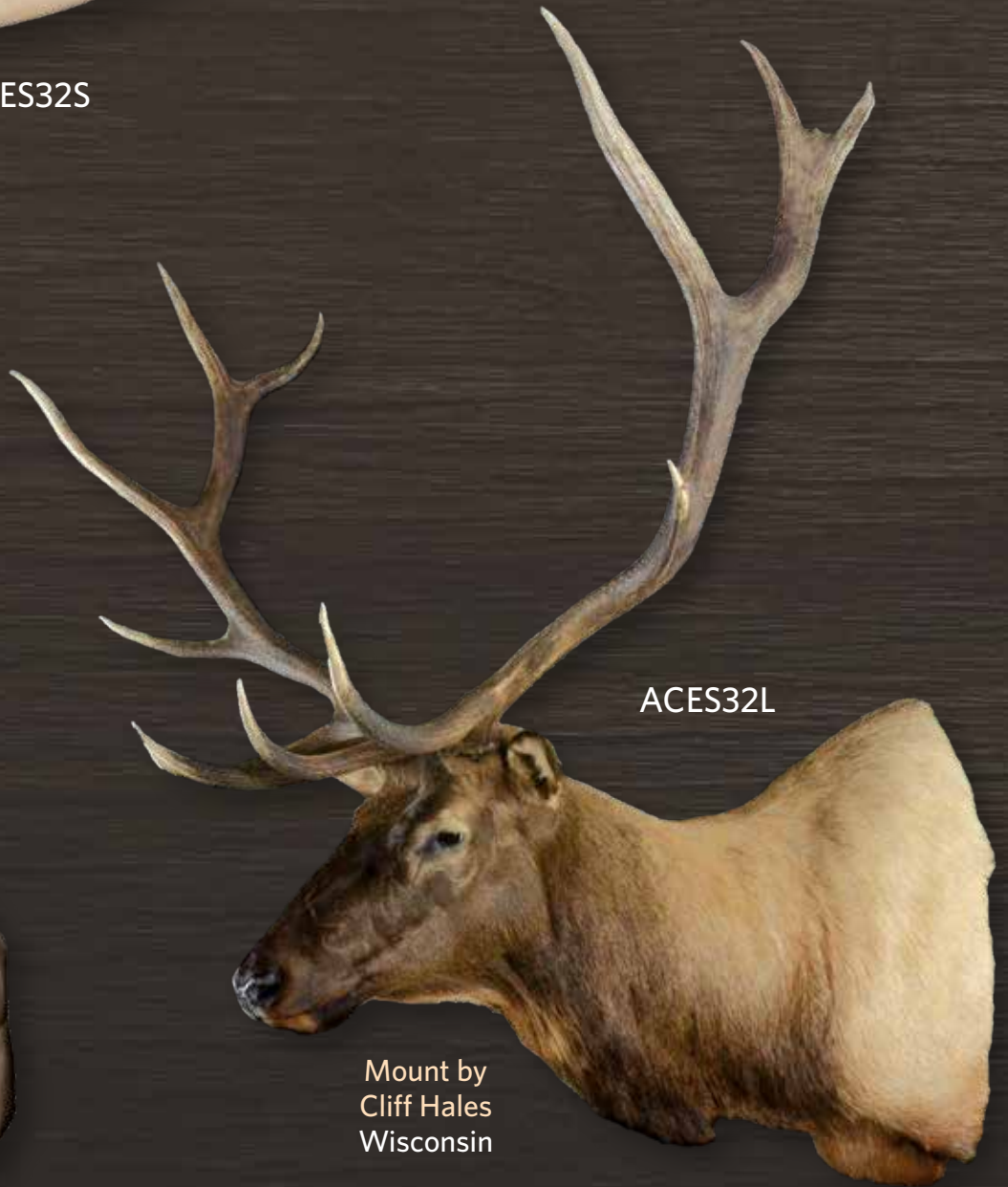
# ELK



ACES32S



ACES32R



ACES32L

Mount by  
Cliff Hales  
Wisconsin

# ELK WALL PEDESTALS **NEW**

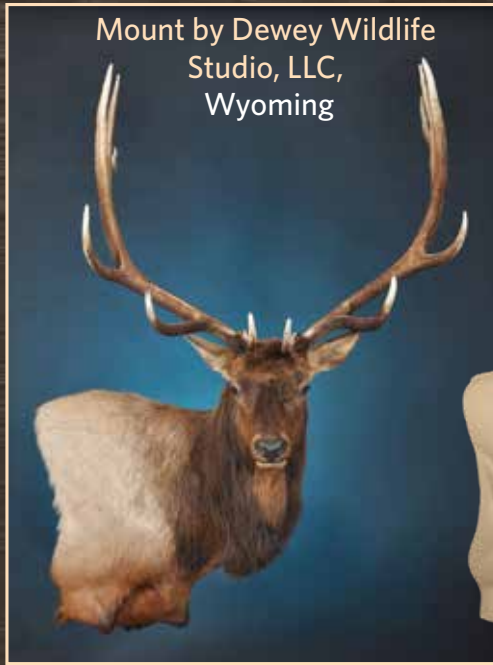
Alterations may be needed for mature bulls or bulls with racks that slope further back for antler clearance.

Mount by Dewey Wildlife Studio, LLC, Wyoming

(38 inches between main beams on rack pictured)



ACEWP32R



ACEWP32R



ACEWP32L  
Straight View

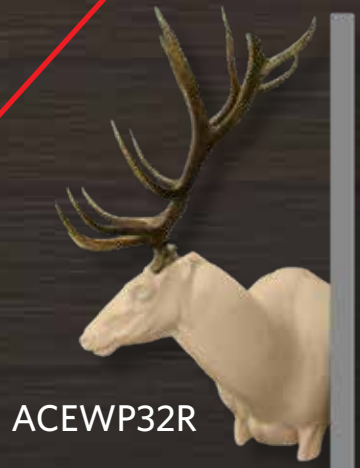
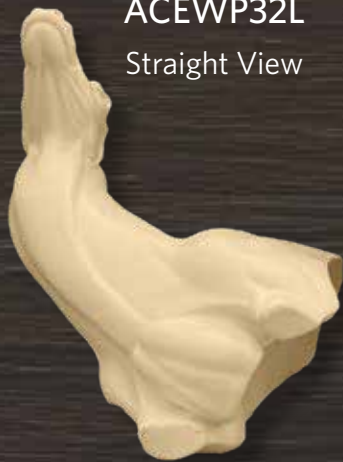


ACEWP30L  
Straight View



ACEWP28L  
Straight View

The 32" elk is approximately a 90 degree turn. The 30" and 28" elk have sharper turns as shown below



ACEWP32R

ITEM #	A	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
ACEWP28L <b>New</b>	11½"	28"	Closed Mouth Wall Pedestal	34mm	0285280
ACEWP28R <b>New</b>	11½"	28"	Closed Mouth Wall Pedestal	34mm	0285280
ACEWP30L <b>New</b>	11¾"	30"	Closed Mouth Wall Pedestal	34mm	0303840
ACEWP30R <b>New</b>	11¾"	30"	Closed Mouth Wall Pedestal	34mm	0303840
ACEWP32L <b>New</b>	12"	32"	Closed Mouth Wall Pedestal	34mm	0320360
ACEWP32R <b>New</b>	12"	32"	Closed Mouth Wall Pedestal	34mm	0320360

Reinforced Backboard



ACEWP32R

# ELK: OFFSET SHOULDER SNEAK WITH SWEEPING TURN

BY AARON CONNELLY

**NEW SIZES NOW  
AVAILABLE**



ACESW34R



ACESW34R



ACESW34L

ITEM #	A	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
ACESW30L <b>NEW</b>	11¾"	30"	Off-Set Shoulder, Sweeping Left Turn	34mm	0270440
ACESW30L <b>NEW</b>	11¾"	30"	Off-Set Shoulder, Sweeping Right Turn	34mm	0270440
ACESW32L <b>NEW</b>	12¼"	32"	Off-Set Shoulder, Sweeping Left Turn	34mm	0285150
ACESW32R <b>NEW</b>	12¼"	32"	Off-Set Shoulder, Sweeping Right Turn	34mm	0285150
ACESW34L	12¾"	34"	Off-Set Shoulder, Sweeping Left Turn	34mm	0296980
ACESW34R	12¾"	34"	Off-Set Shoulder, Sweeping Right Turn	34mm	0296980
ACESW36L	13"	36"	Off-Set Shoulder, Sweeping Left Turn	34mm	0305890
ACESW36R	13"	36"	Off-Set Shoulder, Sweeping Right Turn	34mm	0305890

**ANTLER  
CLEARANCE  
FOR EVEN THE  
LARGEST BULLS**



Mount by  
Jim Kelly  
New Jersey



Mount by  
Dale Manning's Custom Birdworks  
and The Big Game Connection  
Montana

# ELK: RELAXED UPRIGHT



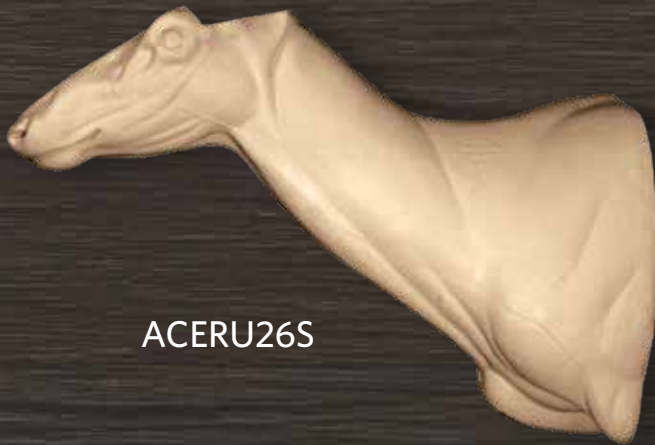
ACERU30L



ACERU30L



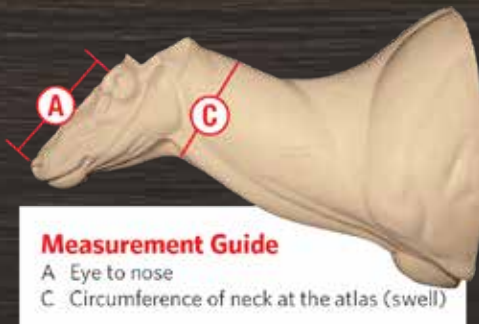
ACERU30L



ACERU26S



ACERU32S



### Measurement Guide

A Eye to nose

C Circumference of neck at the atlas (swell)

ITEM #	A	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
ACERU26S	11½"	26"	Relaxed Upright, Straight	34mm	0245760
ACERU26L	11½"	26"	Relaxed Upright, Off-Set Shoulder, Left Turn	34mm	0245760
ACERU26R	11½"	26"	Relaxed Upright, Off-Set Shoulder, Right Turn	34mm	0245760
ACERU28S	11¾"	28"	Relaxed Upright, Straight	34mm	0253920
ACERU28L	11¾"	28"	Relaxed Upright, Off-Set Shoulder, Left Turn	34mm	0253920
ACERU28R	11¾"	28"	Relaxed Upright, Off-Set Shoulder, Right Turn	34mm	0253920
ACERU30L	11¾"	30"	Relaxed Upright, Off-Set Shoulder, Left Turn	34mm	0270440
ACERU30R	11¾"	30"	Relaxed Upright, Off-Set Shoulder, Right Turn	34mm	0270440
ACERU32S	12¼"	32"	Relaxed Upright, Straight	34mm	0285150
ACERU32L	12¼"	32"	Relaxed Upright, Off-Set Shoulder, Left Turn	34mm	0285150
ACERU32R	12¼"	32"	Relaxed Upright, Off-Set Shoulder, Right Turn	34mm	0285150

# ELK: 90° SHOULDER FORMS CLOSED MOUTH

WALL MOUNTS OR FLOOR PEDESTALS



ACE9028R-CM-PAS

Barnwood base can be found on page 219



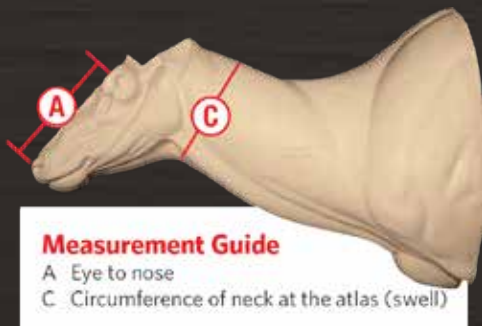
ACE9028L-CM



Forms with PAS in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed so they can be converted to a floor pedestal. (Stand sold Separately)



**PAS Stand Sold Separately on page 236**  
**Item# LGPASP**  
**Code: 062070**



**Measurement Guide**

- A Eye to nose
- C Circumference of neck at the atlas (swell)

ITEM #	A	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
ACE9026L-CM	11½"	26"	90° Left Turn	34mm	0259770
ACE9026L-CM-PAS	11½"	26"	90° Left Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0330960
ACE9026R-CM	11½"	26"	90° Right Turn	34mm	0259770
ACE9026R-CM-PAS	11½"	26"	90° Right Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0330960
ACE9028L-CM	11⅝"	28"	90° Left Turn	34mm	0269070
ACE9028L-CM-PAS	11⅝"	28"	90° Left Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0340260
ACE9028R-CM	11⅝"	28"	90° Right Turn	34mm	0269070
ACE9028R-CM-PAS	11⅝"	28"	90° Right Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0340260



# ELK: BUGLING WALL FORMS

BY AARON CONNELLY

Others claim to have the "easiest to mount on" bugling elk. But, when you take a clay sculpture that won **"First Place"** and **"Best of Category"** at the 2009 World Taxidermy Competition, then pair it with a Mohr detailed mouth cup, you realize which bugling elk form truly is the "easiest to mount on." With a natural "head roll" in the manikin, these forms have a life-like disposition while maintaining clearance for large antlers. There is nothing more accurate to the real thing.

Mount by  
Dawayne Dewey  
Cody, WY



ACE9032LJ



ACE9032LJ



ACE9032RJ

ITEM #	A	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
ACE9026LX*	11½"	26"	Bugling, 90° Left Turn <b>Without Mouth Cup</b>	34mm	0264570
ACE9026LJ	11½"	26"	Bugling, 90° Left Turn, with Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0532570
ACE9026LJ-PAS	11½"	26"	Bugling, 90° Left Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed, with Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0603760
ACE9026RX*	11½"	26"	Bugling, 90° Right Turn <b>Without Mouth Cup</b>	34mm	0264570
ACE9026RJ	11½"	26"	Bugling, 90° Right Turn, with Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0532570
ACE9026RJ-PAS	11½"	26"	Bugling, 90° Right Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed, with Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0603760
ACE9028LX*	11⅝"	28"	Bugling, 90° Left Turn <b>Without Mouth Cup</b>	34mm	0276530
ACE9028LJ	11⅝"	28"	Bugling, 90° Left Turn, with Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0544290
ACE9028LJ-PAS	11⅝"	28"	Bugling, 90° Left Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed, with Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0615480
ACE9028RX*	11⅝"	28"	Bugling, 90° Right Turn <b>Without Mouth Cup</b>	34mm	0276530
ACE9028RJ	11⅝"	28"	Bugling, 90° Right Turn, with Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0544290
ACE9028RJ-PAS	11⅝"	28"	Bugling, 90° Right Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed, with Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0615480
ACE9030LX*	11¾"	30"	Bugling, 90° Left Turn <b>Without Mouth Cup</b>	34mm	0294670
ACE9030LJ	11¾"	30"	Bugling, 90° Left Turn, with Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0562070
ACE9030LJ-PAS	11¾"	30"	Bugling, 90 Left Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed, with Mohr Mouth Cup	34 mm	0633260
ACE9030RX*	11¾"	30"	Bugling, 90° Right Turn <b>Without Mouth Cup</b>	34mm	0294670
ACE9030RJ	11¾"	30"	Bugling, 90° Right Turn, with Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0562070
ACE9030RJ-PAS	11¾"	30"	Bugling, 90 Right Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed, with Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0633260
ACE9032LX*	12¼"	32"	Bugling, 90° Left Turn <b>Without Mouth Cup</b>	34mm	0317610
ACE9032LJ	12¼"	32"	Bugling, 90° Left Turn, with Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0584550
ACE9032RX*	12¼"	32"	Bugling, 90° Right Turn, <b>Without Mouth Cup</b>	34mm	0317610
ACE9032RJ	12¼"	32"	Bugling, 90° Right Turn, with Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0584550

BW-243024  
can be found  
on page 219



\* THESE DO NOT COME WITH JAWSETS

Forms with PAS in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed to convert to a floor pedestal. (LGPASPM Stand sold separately on page 236 )

# ELK: BUGLING ELK FLOOR PEDESTALS

BY AARON CONNELLY

Aaron Connelly Elk Pedestals are proven winners. In 2017, Aaron won "**Best in World**" in the live sculpting division with the Bugling Floor Pedestal.



**PAS Stand Sold Separately on page 236**  
**Item # LGPASP**  
**Code: 062070**



ACEP34RJ

This sculpture won Aaron Connelly the "**Best In World**" Title in the live sculpting division at the 2007 World Taxidermy Championship.

ITEM #	A	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
ACEP34LX*	12¾"	34"	Bugling, Left Turn Pedestal <b>Without Mouth Cup</b>	34mm	0345970
ACEP34LJ	12¾"	34"	Bugling, Left Turn (with Mohr Mouth Cup) Pedestal	34mm	0612340
ACEP34LJ-PAS	12¾"	34"	Bugling, Left Turn (with Mohr Mouth Cup) Pedestal with large PAS Sleeve Installed*	34mm	0683530
ACEP34RX*	12¾"	34"	Bugling, Right Turn Pedestal <b>Without Mouth Cup</b>	34mm	0345970
ACEP34RJ	12¾"	34"	Bugling, Right Turn (with Mohr Mouth Cup) Pedestal	34mm	0612340

Closed and open mouth elk change out heads can be found on page 149 & 151

**\* THESE DO NOT COME WITH JAWSETS**

\* Mounting Stand sold separately



Mount by  
 Benuel Lapp  
 Pennsylvania



Mount by  
 Marcus Zimmerman  
 Pennsylvania  
 Slightly Altered

# ELK: SHARP TURN CLOSED MOUTH FLOOR PEDESTALS

## PEDESTAL ATTACHMENT SYSTEM

Select elk pedestals are now available with the (PAS) Pedestal Attachment System. Unique design with 1" square metal sleeve made into form.



Forms with PAS in the item number come with a metal sleeve made into the form. (Stand sold separately)



Stand sold separately on page 236  
Item # LGPASP Code: 062070



Mount by  
Zimmerman Wildlife  
Pennsylvania



ACEFP32L-CM



ACEFP32R-CM-PAS



ACEFP32L-CM

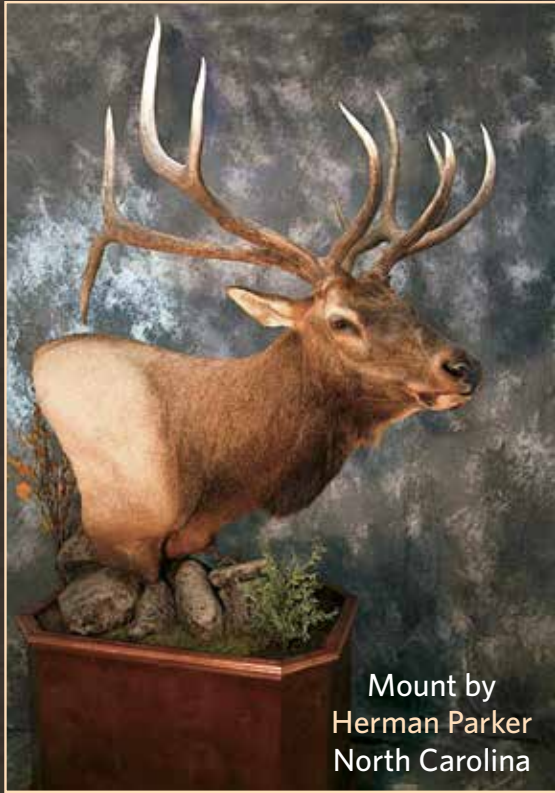


### Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- C Circumference of neck at the atlas (swell)

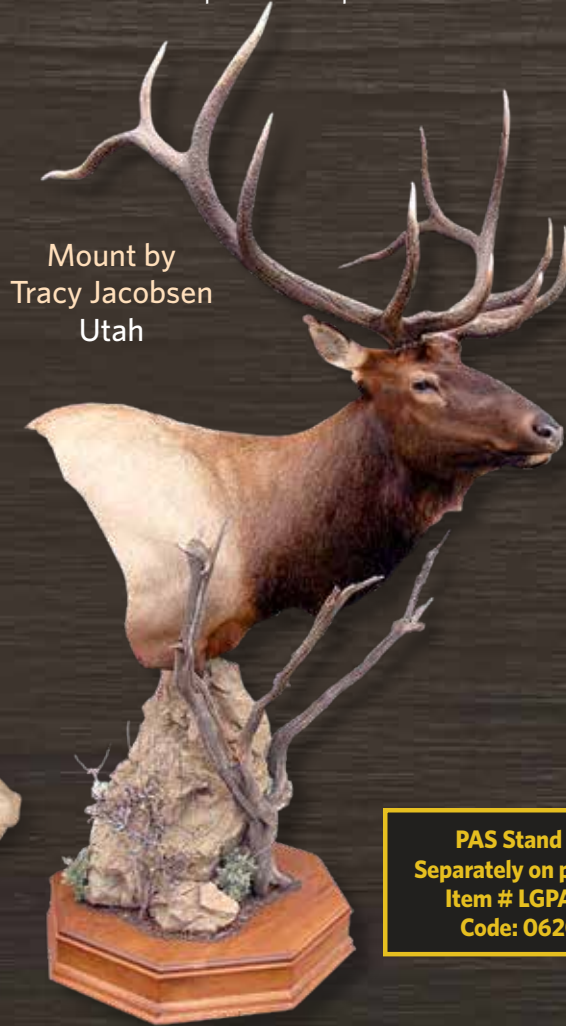
ITEM #	A	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
ACEFP30L-CM	11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	30"	Sharp Left, Closed Mouth Pedestal	34mm	0283330
ACEFP30L-CM-PAS	11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	30"	Sharp Left, Closed Mouth Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0354520
ACEFP30R-CM	11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	30"	Sharp Right, Closed Mouth Pedestal	34mm	0283330
ACEFP30R-CM-PAS	11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	30"	Sharp Right, Closed Mouth Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0354520
ACEFP32L-CM	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	32"	Sharp Left, Closed Mouth Pedestal	34mm	0306270
ACEFP32R-CM	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	32"	Sharp Right, Closed Mouth Pedestal	34mm	0306270
ACEFP32R-CM-PAS	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	32"	Sharp Right, Closed Mouth Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0377460
ACEFP34L-CM	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	34"	Sharp Left, Closed Mouth Pedestal	34mm	0334620
ACEFP34L-CM-PAS	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	34"	Sharp Left, Closed Mouth Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0405810

# ELK: CLOSED MOUTH FLOOR PEDESTALS



Mount by  
Herman Parker  
North Carolina

At the 2007 World Taxidermy Championship, Aaron Connelly won **"Best of Category"** in the pre-sculpted division with the closed mouth sharp left turn pedestal.



Mount by  
Tracy Jacobsen  
Utah

**PAS Stand Sold  
Separately on page 236  
Item # LGPASP  
Code: 062070**



ACEP34R-CM



ACEP34R-CM

ITEM #	A	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
ACEP32L-CM	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	32"	Closed Mouth Pedestal, Left Turn	34mm	0300780
ACEP32L-CM-PAS	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	32"	Closed Mouth Pedestal, Left Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0371970
ACEP32R-CM	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	32"	Closed Mouth Pedestal, Right Turn	34mm	0300780
ACEP32R-CM-PAS	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	32"	Closed Mouth Pedestal, Right Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0371970
ACEP34L-CM	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	34"	Closed Mouth Pedestal, Left Turn	34mm	0317680
ACEP34L-CM-PAS	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	34"	Closed Mouth Pedestal, Left Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0388870
ACEP34R-CM	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	34"	Closed Mouth Pedestal, Right Turn	34mm	0317680
ACEP34R-CM-PAS	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	34"	Closed Mouth Pedestal, Right Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0388870
ACEP36L-CM	13"	36"	Closed Mouth, Left Turn	34mm	0327210
ACEP36L-CM-PAS	13"	36"	Closed Mouth, Left Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0398400
ACEP36R-CM	13"	36"	Closed Mouth, Right Turn	34mm	0327210
ACEP36R-CM-PAS	13"	36"	Closed Mouth, Right Turn, with PAS Sleeve Installed	34mm	0398400



# EASTERN MOOSE

BY JUSTIN GERYAK

Justin Geryak has done extensive research to sculpt the ultimate eastern moose form. This new line of moose has the features and anatomy that are unmatched in the industry.

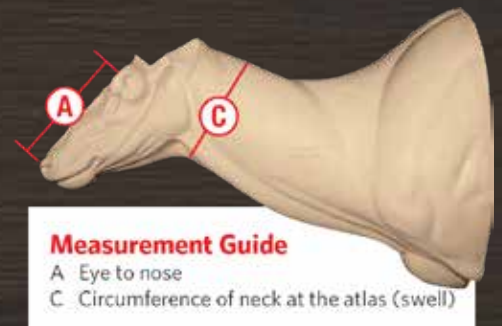


MOEC-SH-40S



Justin taking measurements and reference from fresh moose

ITEM #	A	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
MOEC-SH-34S	16¾"	34"	Semi-Sneak, Straight	36mm	0359460
MOEC-SH-36S	17½"	36"	Semi-Sneak, Straight	36mm	0372360
MOEC-SH-38S	18"	38"	Semi-Sneak, Straight	38mm-40mm	0377900
MOEC-SH-40S	18"	40"	Semi-Sneak, Straight	38mm-40mm	0386320



### Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- C Circumference of neck at the atlas (swell)

# MULE DEER

SEMI-UPRIGHT BY AARON CONNELLY



2MD-7119R



2MD-7220L



2MD-8023L

# MULE DEER

## SEMI-UPRIGHT BY AARON CONNELLY

Sculpted with full shoulders and accurate brisket for optimum skin placement, these mule deer forms offer a desirable fit, while giving your mule deer a look that will surely please your customers. Try one and see the difference for yourself.



Mount By  
Jim Kelly  
New Jersey



2MD-7321R



2MD-7219L



2MD-7018L



2MD-7220R



### Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
2MD-7018L	7"	18"	20"	Left Turn	32mm	086610
2MD-7018R	7"	18"	20"	Right Turn	32mm	086610
2MD-7119L	7¼"	19"	20½"	Left Turn	32mm	088800
2MD-7119R	7¼"	19"	20½"	Right Turn	32mm	088800
2MD-7219L	7½"	19½"	21¼"	Left Turn	32mm	089980
2MD-7219R	7½"	19½"	21¼"	Right Turn	32mm	089980
2MD-7220L	7½"	20"	21"	Left Turn	32mm	092140
2MD-7220R	7½"	20"	21"	Right Turn	32mm	092140
2MD-7321L	8"	21½"	23"	Left Turn	32mm	093930
2MD-7321R	8"	21½"	23"	Right Turn	32mm	093930
2MD-8023L	8"	23"	25"	Left Turn	32mm	096870
2MD-8023R	8"	23"	25"	Right Turn	32mm	096870
2MD-8024L	8"	23½"	25¼"	Left Turn	32mm	099790
2MD-8024R	8"	24"	26"	Right Turn	32mm	099790

# MULE DEER

## FULL SNEAK BY AARON CONNELLY

Aaron Connelly's latest series designed for the taxidermist wanting a sneak position. Anatomically correct and same wonderful fit you are accustomed to with an Aaron Connelly form!



MDFS-7018L



MDFS-7018L



MDFS-7018L



MDFS-7018L

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
MDFS-7017L	7"	17"	18½"	Full Sneak, Left Turn	32mm	087840
MDFS-7017R	7"	17"	18½"	Full Sneak, Right Turn	32mm	087840
MDFS-7018L	7"	18"	19½"	Full Sneak, Left Turn	32mm	089820
MDFS-7018R	7"	18"	19½"	Full Sneak, Right Turn	32mm	089820
MDFS-7119L	7¼"	19"	20"	Full Sneak, Left Turn	32mm	092090
MDFS-7119R	7¼"	19"	20"	Full Sneak, Right Turn	32mm	092090
MDFS-7120L	7¼"	19"	20½"	Full Sneak, Left Turn	32mm	094490
MDFS-7120R	7¼"	19"	20½"	Full Sneak, Right Turn	32mm	094490
MDFS-7121L	7¼"	20"	21½"	Full Sneak, Left Turn	32mm	096070
MDFS-7121R	7¼"	20"	21½"	Full Sneak, Right Turn	32mm	096070
MDFS-7122L	7½"	21"	22½"	Full Sneak, Left Turn	32mm	098000
MDFS-7122R	7½"	21"	22½"	Full Sneak, Right Turn	32mm	098000



MDFS-7122R

# MULE DEER WALL PEDESTALS

BY AARON CONNELLY

Offset Shoulder, New and Unique Pose



MDWP-7120L  
Mount By  
Aaron Connelly



MDWP-7120R

MDWP-7018L



MDWP-8023R



MDWP-8023L



MDWP-7120L



# MULE DEER WALL PEDESTALS



MDWP-7322L



MDWP-7322R

Mount By  
Kirk Sartor  
Utah



MDWP-7322R



### Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
MDWP-7018L	7"	18"	19½"	Left Turn	32mm	090310
MDWP-7018R	7"	18"	19½"	Right Turn	32mm	090310
MDWP-7119L	7¼"	19¼"	21½"	Left Turn	32mm	092540
MDWP-7119R	7¼"	19¼"	21½"	Right Turn	32mm	092540
MDWP-7120L	7¼"	19¾"	23"	Left Turn	32mm	096610
MDWP-7120R	7¼"	19¾"	23"	Right Turn	32mm	096610
MDWP-7121L	7½"	21"	21½"	Left Turn	32mm	099410
MDWP-7121R	7½"	21"	21½"	Right Turn	32mm	099410
MDWP-7322L	7¾"	22½"	24½"	Left Turn	32mm	0105130
MDWP-7322R	7¾"	22½"	24½"	Right Turn	32mm	0105130
MDWP-8023L	8"	23½"	26½"	Left Turn	32mm	0107990
MDWP-8023R	8"	23½"	26½"	Right Turn	32mm	0107990

# MULE DEER FLOOR PEDESTALS

BY AARON CONNELLY

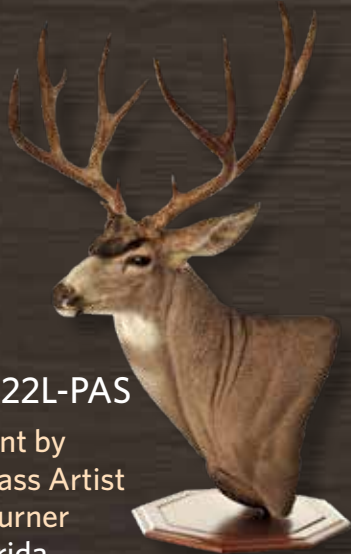
The same accurate fit as the semi-upright in a floor pedestal for the hunter who wants something different. All forms have a wood block made into the back for attaching to a mounting stand.



Mount By  
Jim Kelly  
New Jersey



Mount By  
Aaron Connelly  
Wyoming  
PMD-8023L



PMD-7322L-PAS

Mount by  
World Class Artist  
Bill Turner  
Florida



PMD-7322L

Mount By  
Cat Tracks Wildlife  
Slightly Altered  
Montana

## PEDESTAL ATTACHMENT SYSTEM

New mule deer pedestals are now available with the (PAS) Pedestal Attachment System. Unique design with 3/4" metal sleeve made into form.

Forms with PAS in the item number come with metal sleeve made into the form.

**PAS Stand Sold Separately on page 236**  
Item# PASPM Code: 033800



### Measurement Guide

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement.

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
PMD-7119L	7 1/4"	19 1/2"	20 1/2"	Left Turn Pedestal	32mm	098540
PMD-7119L-PAS	7 1/4"	19 1/2"	20 1/2"	Left Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0134150
PMD-7119R	7 1/4"	19 1/2"	20 1/2"	Right Turn Pedestal	32mm	098540
PMD-7119R-PAS	7 1/4"	19 1/2"	20 1/2"	Right Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32 mm	0134150
PMD-7220L	7 1/2"	20"	21"	Left Turn Pedestal	32mm	0101360
PMD-7220L-PAS	7 1/2"	20"	21"	Left Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0136970
PMD-7220R	7 1/2"	20"	21"	Right Turn Pedestal	32mm	0101360
PMD-7220R-PAS	7 1/2"	20"	21"	Right Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0136970
PMD-7121L	7 3/4"	21"	23 1/2"	Left Turn Pedestal	32mm	0103240
PMD-7121L-PAS	7 3/4"	21"	23 1/2"	Left Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0138850
PMD-7121R	7 3/4"	21"	23 1/2"	Right Turn Pedestal	32mm	0103240
PMD-7121R-PAS	7 3/4"	21"	23 1/2"	Right Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32 mm	0138850
PMD-7322L	7 3/4"	22 1/2"	24 1/2"	Left Turn Pedestal	32mm	0105040
PMD-7322L-PAS	7 3/4"	22 1/2"	24 1/2"	Left Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0140650
PMD-7322R	7 3/4"	22 1/2"	24 1/2"	Right Turn Pedestal	32mm	0105040
PMD-7322R-PAS	7 3/4"	22 1/2"	24 1/2"	Right Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0140650
PMD-8023L	8"	23 1/2"	26 1/2"	Left Turn Pedestal	32mm	0108910
PMD-8023R	8"	23 1/2"	26 1/2"	Right Turn Pedestal	32mm	0108910
PMD-8023R-PAS	8"	23 1/2"	26 1/2"	Right Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0144520

# MULE DEER FLOOR PEDESTALS



PMD-8023L



PMD-7322R



PMD-7119L



PMD-8023R-PAS



PMD-7322R &  
PMD-8023L  
Mount By  
Chad Draper  
Utah  
(photo courtesy  
of *Breakthrough*  
Magazine)

# MULE DEER FLOOR PEDESTALS

BY AARON CONNELLY



MD-FP-7119L



**Measurement Guide**

- A Eye to nose
- B Circumference below ear butts
- C Circumference 3" down from B measurement

**PAS Stand Sold Separately on page 236**

Item# PASPM Code: 033800

MD-FP-7119L

Mount By  
Stephen Mellor  
Ohio



ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE RQD.	CODE
MD-FP-7018L	7"	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Hard Left Turn Pedestal	32mm	099180
MD-FP-7018L-PAS	7"	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Hard Left Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0134790
MD-FP-7018R	7"	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Hard Right Turn Pedestal	32mm	099180
MD-FP-7018R-PAS	7"	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Hard Right Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0134790
MD-FP-7119L	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Hard Left Turn Pedestal	32mm	0101220
MD-FP-7119R	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Hard Right Turn Pedestal	32mm	0101220
MD-FP-7119R-PAS	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Hard Right Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0136830
MD-FP-7120L	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	20"	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Hard Left Turn Pedestal	32mm	0104160
MD-FP-7120L-PAS	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	20"	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Hard Left Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0139770
MD-FP-7120R	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	20"	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Hard Right Turn Pedestal	32mm	0104160
MD-FP-7120R-PAS	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	20"	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Hard Right Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0139770
MD-FP-7121L	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Hard Left Turn Pedestal	32mm	0109540
MD-FP-7121L-PAS	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Hard Left Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0145150
MD-FP-7121R	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Hard Right Turn Pedestal	32mm	0109540
MD-FP-7121R-PAS	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Hard Right Turn Pedestal, with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0145150

# MULE DEER FLOOR PEDESTAL

BY GENE SMITH

This floor pedestal Mule Deer was sculpted with the same precision as our whitetail line. The specialty form brings out the true majestic characteristics of the Mule Deer.



MD-7221-HL

Mount By  
Gene Smith  
Georgia  
Slightly Altered

ITEM #	A	B	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE RQD.	CODE
MD-7221-HL	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	21"	24"	Hard Left, Head Slight Tilt Up	32mm	0101340

# SHEEP

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY



Mount by  
Jim Kelly  
New Jersey



MPSH-1



Mount by  
Juli's Taxidermy  
Missouri  
(altered using  
SSCO-7 head)

Argali-Marco Polo Pedestal

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
MPSH-1	9¼"	23"	Upright, Left Turn Pedestal	36mm	0149900



DLSH-17L

## DALL SHEEP



Mount by  
Dawayne Dewey  
on BHPD-18L  
Wyoming



ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
DLSH-17L	7"	17" (4¾" eye to eye)	Left Turn, Semi-Upright	34mm	097030

BHPD-18L-PAS

PAS Stand Sold  
Separately on page 236  
Item # PASPM  
Code: 033800



## BIG HORN FLOOR PEDESTAL

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
BHPD-18L	8¼"	18"	Left Turn (5¼" Eye to Eye)	32mm/34mm	0116470
BHPD-18L-PAS	8¼"	18"	Left Turn (5¼" Eye to Eye) with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm/34mm	0152080

## PEDESTAL ATTACHMENT SYSTEM

Big Horn Pedestal available with the (PAS) Pedestal Attachment System. Unique design with square ¾" metal sleeve made into the form.

# RUGSHELLS

## BLACK BEAR

After extensive studying, measuring and making carcass molds on bears from the Rockies to the East Coast, Aaron Connelly is again sculpting original and unique forms for the taxidermy trade.



By World Champion Sculptor  
Aaron Connelly

Positive Base Eye Socket



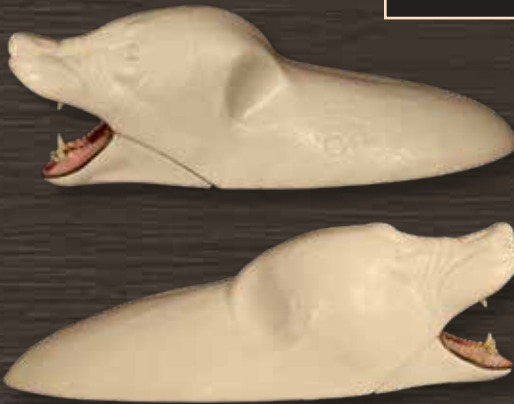
# OPEN MOUTH BLACK BEAR

A	B	C	EYE SIZE	FORM WITH FOAM NOSE & MOUTH CUP ITEM #	CODE	FORM WITH ARTIFICIAL NOSE & MOUTH CUP ITEM #	CODE	FORM ONLY WITH FOAM NOSE (JAW SETS SOLD SEPARATELY) ITEM #	CODE
3 7/8"	4 1/4"	8 1/4"	12mm	BLK-B-R-1	0275560	BLK-B-R-1N	0297080	BLK-B-R-1S	074340
4 3/8"	5 3/4"	9 1/2"	14mm	BLK-B-R-2	0277050	BLK-B-R-2N	0298570	BLK-B-R-2S	077540
4 3/4"	6 1/4"	10 1/2"	14mm	BLK-B-R-3	0280850	BLK-B-R-3N	0303790	BLK-B-R-3S	079220
5"	6 1/4"	11 1/4"	14mm	BLK-B-R-4	0283510	BLK-B-R-4N	0306470	BLK-B-R-4S	080870
5 1/4"	6 1/2"	11 5/8"	14mm	BLK-B-R-5	0285190	BLK-B-R-5N	0309590	BLK-B-R-5S	082360
5 1/2"	8"	11 3/4"	16mm	BLK-B-R-6	0286600	BLK-B-R-6N	0310990	BLK-B-R-6S	082420
5 3/4"	8 1/4"	12 3/4"	16mm	BLK-B-R-7	0288240	BLK-B-R-7N	0312760	BLK-B-R-7S	083250
6"	10 1/2"	13 1/2"	16mm	BLK-B-R-8	0291680	BLK-B-R-8N	0320530	BLK-B-R-8S	084940

## EIGHT SIZES AVAILABLE 3 7/8" TO 6" NOSE TO EYE



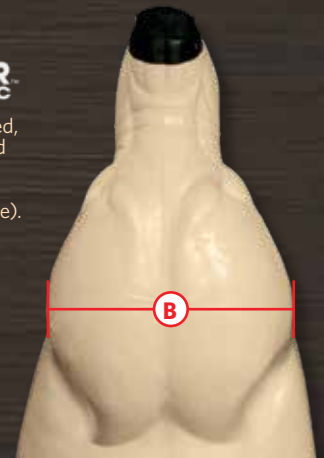
With preprinted and detailed lips and mouth, finish work is minimal.



"Aaron's reputation as a sculptor speaks for itself. The anatomical accuracy of these manikins coupled with the detailed mouth cup from Mohr gives us customer-pleasing mounts everytime."  
Steve DeVaney, Northern Pines, Wholesale Rugs



Features newly designed, preprinted and detailed mouth cup from Mohr Specialties (Available with foam or artificial nose).



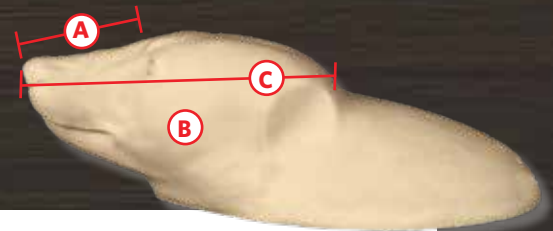
# RELAXED MOUTH BLACK BEAR



BLK-B-RM5



BLK-B-RM6



### MEASUREMENT KEY:

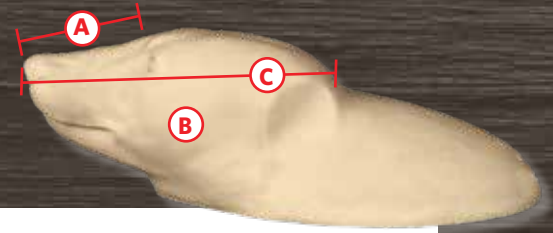
- A: Nose to Eye
- B: Widest part of head at jaws
- C: Nose to back of skull

A	B	C	EYE SIZE	FORM WITH FOAM NOSE & MOUTH CUP ITEM #	CODE	FORM ONLY WITH FOAM NOSE (JAW SETS SOLD SEPARATELY) ITEM #	CODE
5"	6 1/4"	11 1/4"	14mm	BLK-B-RM4	0267430	BLK-B-RM4S	084900
5 1/4"	6 1/2"	11 5/8"	14mm	BLK-B-RM5	0268980	BLK-B-RM5S	086480
5 1/2"	8"	11 3/4"	16mm	BLK-B-RM6	0269040	BLK-B-RM6S	086530
5 3/4"	8 1/4"	12 3/4"	16mm	BLK-B-RM7	0283130	BLK-B-RM7S	086600
6"	10 1/2"	13 1/2"	16mm	BLK-B-RM8	0291740	BLK-B-RM8S	088360

# CLOSED MOUTH BLACK BEAR

(FOAM NOSE ONLY)

ITEM #	A	B	C	REPLACEMENT NOSE SIZE	EYE SIZE	CODE
BLK-B-R-3CM	4¾"	6¼"	10½"	BRPN-434	14mm	067590
BLK-B-R-4CM	5"	6¼"	11¼"	BRPN-5	14mm	068710
BLK-B-R-5CM	5¼"	6½"	11¾"	BRPN-514	14mm	071000
BLK-B-R-6CM	5½"	8"	11¾"	BRPN-512	16mm	072150
BLK-B-R-7CM	5¾"	8¼"	12¾"		16mm	072890
BLK-B-R-8CM	6"	10½"	13½"	BRPN-6	16mm	073280



## MEASUREMENT KEY:

- A: Nose to Eye
- B: Widest part of head at jaws
- C: Nose to back of skull



## RUGSHELL ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS



Tools Needed: Hot glue gun, black felt marker, file, ice pick or awl.



Use a black marker to mark areas to be hot glued.



Use a file to rough up marked areas to be glued.



Once roughed up with file, take awl and punch a series of holes in the roughed-up areas.



Areas are now roughed up and punched with holes.



Test fit mouth cup by inserting back of cup into throat area and then...



...snap the front end into place.



Next, apply hot glue to the three points on the the upper part.



Quickly snap the mouth cup into place and apply pressure for 30 seconds.



Next apply glue to the two points and force glue downward between mouth cup and foam form.



Test fit chin.



Apply hot glue to the five points.



Once all glue is applied to chin, push chin into place and hold.



Make sure tip of chin is lined up and centered on underside of mouth cup.



Hold pressure for about 30 seconds until glue is firm.



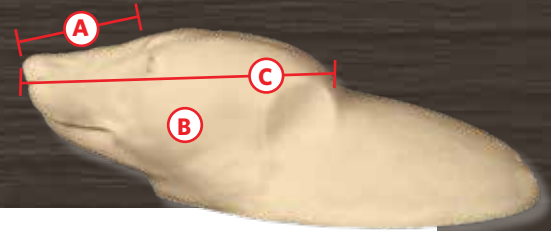
# COYOTE RUGSHELL

ITEM #	A	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
CYR-412J	4½"	8¾"	Howling with Mohr Mouth Cup	16mm	0193490
CYR-412X*	4½"	8¾"	Howling <i>without</i> Mouth Cup	16mm	074630

\* THESE HEADS DO NOT COME WITH JAWSETS



CYR-412J



### MEASUREMENT KEY:

- A: Nose to Eye
- B: Widest part of head at jaws
- C: Nose to back of skull

# GRIZZLY/BROWN BEAR

## FORM WITH FOAM NOSE AND MOUTH CUP

A	B Widest Width	C	EYE SIZE	ITEM #	CODE
7"	10¼"	14"	16mm	GBR-02	0368520
7½"	11½"	16"	16mm	GBR-03	0418530

## FORM WITH ARTIFICIAL NOSE AND MOUTH CUP

ITEM #	CODE
GBR-02-N	0404140
GBR-03-N	0457680

## FORM WITH FOAM NOSE (JAW SET SOLD SEPARATELY)

ITEM #	CODE
GBR-02-S	0107970
GBR-03-S	0121290



Mount by  
Northern Pines  
Rugging  
Michigan



GBR-02-N

# GRIZZLY/BROWN BEAR RUGSHELLS

ITEM #	A	B	C	EYE SIZE	CODE
GBR-01-CM	7"	8¼"	18"	16mm	087610
GBR-02-CM	7¼"	10⅞"	19"	16mm	0100100
GBR-03-CM	8"	10¾"	19"	16mm	0102410



GBR-01-CM



GBR-03-CM

# MOUNTAIN LION RUGSHELLS



ITEM #	A	C	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
MLR-278J	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	8"	With Mohr Mouth cup	24mm	0254020
MLR-278X *	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	8"	Without Mouth Cup	24mm	084490
MLR-312J	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	With Mohr Mouth cup	26mm	0263390
MLR-312X *	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Without Mouth Cup	26mm	087620

\* THESE HEADS DO NOT COME WITH JAWSETS

# SMALL MAMMAL RUGSHELLS

BY CHRIS BARNHARDT



01-RS



02-RS



03-RS



04-RS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
04-RS	Bobcat Rugshell 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	16mm	048520
03-RS	Gray Fox Rugshell 2"	14mm	048520
02-RS	Raccoon Rugshell 2"	14mm	048520
01-RS	Red Fox Rugshell 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	14mm	048520



Large Selection of Mohr Jawsets on page 184-190

# EXOTIC AND SOUTH PACIFIC GAMEHEADS

AXIS DEER SCULPTED BY VIC HEINCKER



After careful study and research on axis deer in South Texas, we feel that no other form on the market comes close to the anatomy and look these new forms offer.

Vic Heincker searching through freshly harvested axis deer to select the best specimens to collect measurements and reference from.



Vic Heincker collecting casts and measurements in the field on a private South Texas ranch.



AX-SH-6220L



AX-SH-6220L



Head sculpted from casts, death masks and multiple measurements

# AXIS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
AX-SH-6119R	6¼"	19"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	32mm	087210
AX-SH-6220S	6½"	21½"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	088090
AX-SH-6220L	6½"	21½"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	32mm	088090
AX-SH-6220R	6½"	21½"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	32mm	088090



AX-SH-6119R

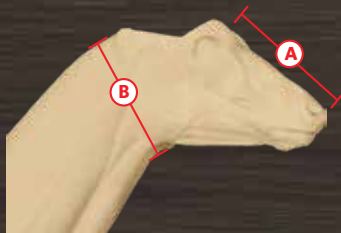
## FLOOR PEDESTAL

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
AX-FP-6220L	6½"	21½"	Floor Pedestal, Left Turn	32mm	092690
AX-FP-6220L-PAS	6½"	21½"	Floor Pedestal, Left Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0128300
AX-FP-6220R	6½"	21½"	Floor Pedestal, Right Turn	32mm	092690
AX-FP-6220R-PAS	6½"	21½"	Floor Pedestal, Right Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	32mm	0128300

Forms with PAS in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed. Stand is sold separately on page 236 item #PASPM Code 033800



AX-WP-6220R  
Wall Pedestal



**MEASUREMENT KEY:**

A: Nose to Eye  
B: Circumference of the neck at the atlas

AX-FP-6220R  
Axis Mount  
by Vic Heincker  
North Carolina



ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
AX-WP-6220L	6½"	21½"	Wall Pedestal, Left Turn	32mm	092690
AX-WP-6220R	6½"	21½"	Wall Pedestal, Right Turn	32mm	092690

# BLACKBUCK

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
BB-SH-16S	5½"	16"	Semi-Upright, Straight	28mm	079850
BB-SH-16L	5½"	16"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	28mm	079850
BB-SH-16R	5½"	16"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	28mm	079850



BB-SH-16S

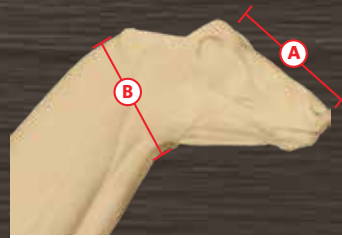


BB-SH-16L

# CHAMOIS

Sculpted by Vern and Louise Pearson of Taupo, New Zealand

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
CH-SH-12S	5½"	12½"	Semi-Upright, Straight	30mm	089810
CH-SH-12L	5½"	12½"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	30mm	089810
CH-SH-12R	5½"	12½"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	30mm	089810



**MEASUREMENT KEY:**

A: Nose to Eye  
B: Circumference of the neck at the atlas



Chamois Mount  
Mount by Vern and Louise Pearson



CH-SH-12S



CH-SH-12R

# FALLOW DEER



FA-SH-20L



FA-SH-20R

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	SCULPTOR	EYE	CODE
FA-SH-20L	7"	20¼"	Semi-Sneak, Left Turn	Vern and Louise Pearson	28mm	096410
FA-SH-20R	7"	20¼"	Semi-Sneak, Right Turn	Vern and Louise Pearson	28mm	096410

# RED STAG



RSU-29S



RSUK-30R



RSU-29S

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	SCULPTOR	EYE	CODE
RSU-29S	10½"	29"	Full Upright, Straight	Vern and Louise Pearson	34mm	0231260
RSUK-30L	10⅝"	28½"	Full Upright, Left Turn	Joe Kish	34mm	0231260
RSUK-30R	10⅝"	28½"	Full Upright, Right Turn	Joe Kish	34mm	0231260

# SHEEP

Sculpted by Dawayne Dewey

Argali-Marco Polo Pedestal

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
MPSH-1	9¼"	23"	Upright, Left Turn Pedestal	36mm	0149910



MPSH-1



Mount by  
Jim Kelly  
New Jersey

# SIKA

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
SK-SH-18L	6"	18"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	22-24mm	090310
SK-SH-18R	6"	18"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	22-24mm	090310



SK-SH-18L



SK-SH-18R



SK-SH-18R



SK-SH-18L

# TAHR

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
TA-SH-16S	7"	17½"	Semi-Upright, Straight	30mm	090730
TA-SH-16L	7"	17½"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	30mm	090730
TA-SH-16R	7"	17½"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	30mm	090730

Tahr change-out head available on page 150.



TA-SH-16S



TA-SH-16L



Tahr Mount  
Slightly Altered  
Mount by Vern and  
Louise Pearson  
Taupo, New Zealand

# AFRICAN GAMEHEADS

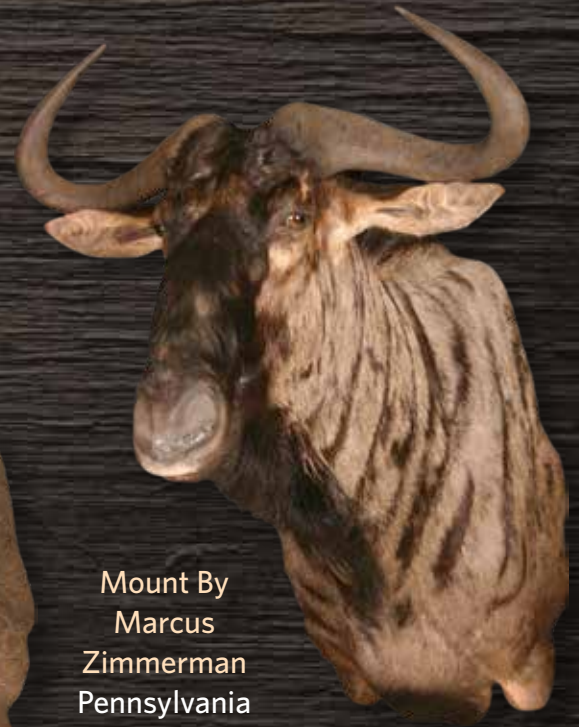
BY CLIFF HALES



Mount By  
Safaris West Studio



Mount By  
Marcus  
Zimmerman  
Pennsylvania



Mount By  
Marcus  
Zimmerman  
Pennsylvania

Our entire African collection of manikins has only been available since December 2013. One of our many goals at Head Quarters is to offer an alternative. We believe this series brings to the market products that have been missing for many years:

- All newly sculpted manikins
- Shoulders and briskets with accurate features that are specific and unique to each animal
- Shoulders, necks and faces that accurately portray each particular species
- Manikins with correct muscle tones that allow a properly tanned skin to always lie in place where it should

As we continue to offer more shoulder manikins, plus new life-sizes, we will make each piece available in our online store at [HQTaxidermy.com](http://HQTaxidermy.com).



Mount By  
OsageTaxidermy  
Nebraska

# BLESBOK, BONTEBOK



BLS-SH-16HR  
(Hard Right)



BLS-WP-16L  
(Wall Pedestal)

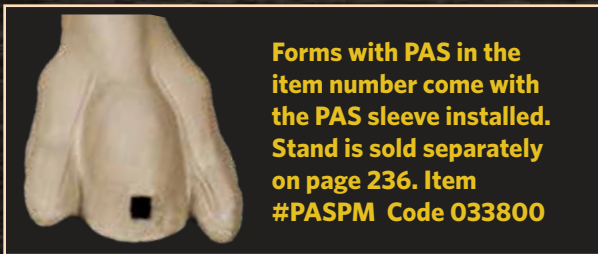


BLS-SH-16R

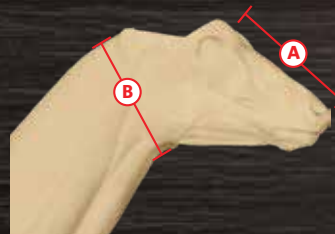
ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
BLS-SH-16S	8"	16"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	32mm	0112480
BLS-SH-16L	8"	16"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	32mm	0112480
BLS-SH-16R	8"	16"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	32mm	0112480
BLS-SH-16HL	8"	16"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left Turn	25°	32mm	0112480
BLS-SH-16HR	8"	16"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right Turn	25°	32mm	0112480
BLS-SH-18S	8½"	18"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	32mm	0116090
BLS-SH-18L	8½"	18"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	32mm	0116090
BLS-SH-18R	8½"	18"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	32mm	0116090

## WALL PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
BLS-WP-16L	8"	16"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	32mm	0118090
BLS-WP-16R	8"	16"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	32mm	0118090



Forms with PAS in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed. Stand is sold separately on page 236. Item #PASPM Code 033800



### MEASUREMENT KEY:

A: Nose to Eye

B: Circumference of the neck at the atlas



BLS-FP-16HL  
(Hard Left)

## FLOOR PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
BLS-FP-16HL	8"	16"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	32mm	0125890
BLS-FP-16HL-PAS	8"	16"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	32mm	0161500
BLS-FP-16HR	8"	16"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	32mm	0125890
BLS-FP-16HR-PAS	8"	16"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	32mm	0161500



# BUSHBUCK



BUB-SH-16R



BUB-SH-14L



BUB-SH-16HR  
(Hard Right)

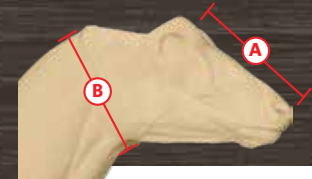


BUB-FP-14HL  
(Floor Pedestal)

\$131333-WST Base Found on  
page 218 Code: 0303000

# BUSHBUCK

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
BUB-SH-14S	5"	14"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	30mm	082420
BUB-SH-14L	5"	14"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	30mm	082420
BUB-SH-14R	5"	14"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	30mm	082420
BUB-SH-14HL	5"	14"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left Turn	25°	30mm	082420
BUB-SH-14HR	5"	14"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right Turn	25°	30mm	082420
BUB-SH-16S	5¼"	16"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	32mm	085280
BUB-SH-16L	5¼"	16"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	32mm	085280
BUB-SH-16R	5¼"	16"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	32mm	085280
BUB-SH-16HL	5¼"	16"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left Turn	25°	32mm	085280
BUB-SH-16HR	5¼"	16"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right Turn	25°	32mm	085280



**MEASUREMENT KEY:**

A: Nose to Eye  
 B: Circumference of the neck at the atlas

## WALL PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
BUB-WP-14L	5"	14"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	30mm	086520
BUB-WP-14R	5"	14"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	30mm	086520
BUB-WP-16L	5¼"	16"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	32mm	089540
BUB-WP-16R	5¼"	16"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	32mm	089540

## FLOOR PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
BUB-FP-14HL	5"	14"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	30mm	095980
BUB-FP-14HL-PAS	5"	14"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	30mm	0131590
BUB-FP-14HR	5"	14"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	30mm	095980
BUB-FP-14HR-PAS	5"	14"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	30mm	0131590
BUB-FP-16HL	5¼"	16"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	32mm	098960
BUB-FP-16HL-PAS	5¼"	16"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	32mm	0134570
BUB-FP-16HR	5¼"	16"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	32mm	098960
BUB-FP-16HR-PAS	5¼"	16"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	32mm	0134570

**Forms with PAS in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed. Stand is sold separately on page 236. Item #PASPM Code 033800.**

# BUSHPIG

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
BP-SH-26S	9½"	26"	Semi Upright, Straight	18mm	0113360



BP-SH-26S

# CAPE BUFFALO



CB-SH-46L



CB-SH-42S



CB-SH-46S

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
CB-SH-42S	11¼"	42"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	34mm	0400750
CB-SH-46S	12"	46"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	34mm	0419500
CB-SH-46L	12"	46"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	34mm	0419500
CB-SH-46R	12"	46"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	34mm	0419500

Cape Buffalo Must Ship Motor Freight

# DUIKER, BUSH

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
BDK-SH-9S	4"	9½"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	26mm	069540
BDK-SH-9L	4"	9½"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left Turn	25°	26mm	069540
BDK-SH-9R	4"	9½"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right Turn	25°	26mm	069540



BDK-SH-9L

# WALL PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
BDK-WP-9L	4"	9½"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	26mm	073050
BDK-WP-9R	4"	9½"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	26mm	073050



**MEASUREMENT KEY:**

A: Nose to Eye  
B: Circumference of the neck at the atlas

# FLOOR PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
BDK-FP-9L	4"	9½"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	26mm	077820
BDK-FP-9L-PAS	4"	9½"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	26mm	0106420
BDK-FP-9R	4"	9½"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	26mm	077820
BDK-FP-9R-PAS	4"	9½"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	26mm	0106420



BDK-FP-9R  
Floor Pedestal

Forms with PAS in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed. Stand is sold separately on page 236. Item #SMPASPM Code 028600.

# ELAND



EL-SH-34S



EL-SH-34S



EL-SH-32S  
(Dewlap Sold Separately)



DW32

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
EL-SH-32S	12"	32"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	36mm	0381200
EL-SH-34S	12"	34"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	36mm	0396120
DW32			Dewlap for 32" Eland			030650
DW34			Dewlap for 34" Eland			030650

# GEMSBOK



GBK-SH-28S



GBK-SH-25L



GBK-SH-28HR  
(Hard Right)

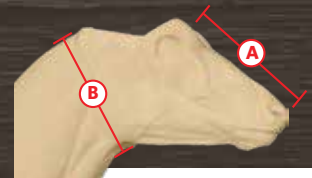


GBK-FP-28HR  
(Hard Right  
Floor Pedestal)



# GEMSBOK

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
GBK-SH-22S	10"	22"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	32mm	0183410
GBK-SH-22L	10"	22"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	32mm	0183410
GBK-SH-22R	10"	22"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	32mm	0183410
GBK-SH-22HL	10"	22"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left	90°	32mm	0183410
GBK-SH-22HR	10"	22"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right	90°	32mm	0183410
GBK-SH-25S	10¼"	25¼"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	36mm	0190370
GBK-SH-25L	10¼"	25¼"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	36mm	0190370
GBK-SH-25R	10¼"	25¼"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	36mm	0190370
GBK-SH-25HL	10¼"	25¼"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left	90°	36mm	0190370
GBK-SH-25HR	10¼"	25¼"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right	90°	36mm	0190370
GBK-SH-28S	11"	28"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	36mm	0197340
GBK-SH-28HL	11"	28"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left Turn	90°	36mm	0197340
GBK-SH-28HR	11"	28"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right Turn	90°	36mm	0197340



### MEASUREMENT KEY:

A: Nose to Eye  
B: Circumference of the neck at the atlas

## WALL PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
GBK-WP-25L	10¼"	25¼"	Hard Left Turn Wall Pedestal	90°	36mm	0200210
GBK-WP-28R	11"	28"	Hard Right Turn Wall Pedestal	90°	36mm	0207060

### FORMS WITH PAS

in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed. Stand is sold separately on page 236.  
Item #LGPASPM  
Code 062070.

## FLOOR PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
GBK-FP-25HL	10¼"	25¼"	Hard Left Turn Floor Pedestal	90°	36mm	0209880
GBK-FP-25HL-PAS	10¼"	25¼"	Hard Left Turn Floor Pedestal with PAS Sleeve Installed	90°	36mm	0281070
GBK-FP-28HR	11"	28"	Hard Right Turn Floor Pedestal	90°	36mm	0217440
GBK-FP-28HR-PAS	11"	28"	Hard Right Turn Floor Pedestal with PAS Sleeve Installed	90°	36mm	0288630

# HARTEBEEST, RED



RHB-SH-22S

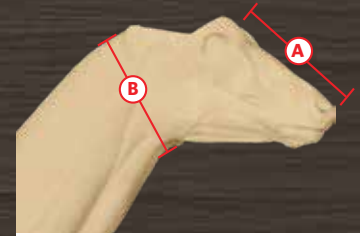


RHB-SH-22S

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
RHB-SH-22S	11¾"	22½"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	34mm	0149810
RHB-SH-22L	11¾"	22½"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	34mm	0149810
RHB-SH-22R	11¾"	22½"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	34mm	0149810

# HARTEBEEST, LICHENSTEIN'S

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
LHB-SH-24S	13"	24"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	34mm	0155890
LHB-SH-24L	13"	24"	Semi-Upright, Left	8°-10°	34mm	0155890
LHB-SH-24R	13"	24"	Semi-Upright, Right	8°-10°	34mm	0155890



**MEASUREMENT KEY:**

A: Nose to Eye  
B: Circumference of the neck at the atlas



LHB-SH-24R



LHB-SH-24L

# IMPALA



Mount By  
Cliff Hales



IM-SH-18L



IM-SH-18HL

Hard Turn

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
IM-SH-15S	6"	15"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	32mm	088750
IM-SH-15HL	6"	15"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left Turn	25°	32mm	088750
IM-SH-15HR	6"	15"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right Turn	25°	32mm	088750
IM-SH-16S	6¾"	16"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	32mm	091010
IM-SH-16L	6¾"	16"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	32mm	091010
IM-SH-16R	6¾"	16"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	32mm	091010
IM-SH-16HL	6¾"	16"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left Turn	25°	32mm	091010
IM-SH-16HR	6¾"	16"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right Turn	25°	32mm	091010
IM-SH-18S	6¾"	18"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	32mm	093360
IM-SH-18L	6¾"	18"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	32mm	093360
IM-SH-18R	6¾"	18"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	32mm	093360
IM-SH-18HL	6¾"	18"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left Turn	25°	32mm	093360
IM-SH-18HR	6¾"	18"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right Turn	25°	32mm	093360

# IMPALA

IM-FP-16HR  
(Floor Pedestal)



IM-WP-16L  
(Wall Pedestal)



Mount By  
OsageTaxidermy

## WALL PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
IM-WP-16L	6¾"	16"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	32mm	095640
IM-WP-16R	6¾"	16"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	32mm	095640
IM-WP-18L	6¾"	18"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	32mm	098050
IM-WP-18R	6¾"	18"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	32mm	098050

**FORMS WITH PAS** in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed. Stand is sold separately on page 236. Item #PASPM Code 033800.

## FLOOR PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
IM-FP-16HL	6¾"	16"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	32mm	0101960
IM-FP-16HL-PAS	6¾"	16"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	32mm	0137570
IM-FP-16HR	6¾"	16"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	32mm	0101960
IM-FP-16HR-PAS	6¾"	16"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	32mm	0137570
IM-FP-18HL	6¾"	18"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	32mm	0104540
IM-FP-18HL-PAS	6¾"	18"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	32mm	0140150
IM-FP-18HR	6¾"	18"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	32mm	0104540
IM-FP-18HR-PAS	6¾"	18"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	32mm	0140150



# KUDU, GREATER



Mount By  
Osage Taxidermy  
Nebraska



KU-SH-31L

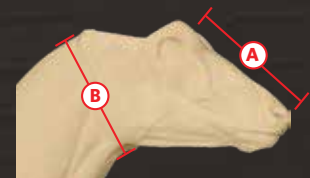


KU-SH-28L



Mount By  
James Yarborough  
Texas

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
KU-SH-25S	9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	25 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	34mm-36mm	0236350
KU-SH-25L	9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	25 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	15°	34mm-36mm	0236350
KU-SH-25R	9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	25 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	15°	34mm-36mm	0236350
KU-SH-28S	9"	28"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	34mm-36mm	0247280
KU-SH-28L	9"	28"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	34mm-36mm	0247280
KU-SH-28R	9"	28"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	34mm-36mm	0247280
KU-SH-31S	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	31"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	34mm-36mm	0254340
KU-SH-31L	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	31"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	34mm-36mm	0254340
KU-SH-31R	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	31"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	34mm-36mm	0254340



**MEASUREMENT KEY:**

A: Nose to Eye  
B: Circumference of the neck at the atlas

# KUDU, GREATER

Altered to a  
25" neck



**KU-WP-28R**

Wall Pedestal Mount By  
Cliff Hales  
Wisconsin



**KU-WP-28R**  
(Wall Pedestal)



**KU-FP-28R**  
(Floor Pedestal)

## WALL PEDESTALS

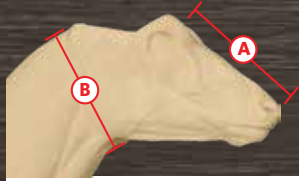
ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
KU-WP-28L	9"	28"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	90°	34mm-36mm	0263310
KU-WP-28R	9"	28"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	90°	34mm-36mm	0263310

## FLOOR PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
KU-FP-28L	9"	28"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	90°	34mm-36mm	0279350
KU-FP-28L-PAS	9"	28"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	90°	34mm-36mm	0350540
KU-FP-28R	9"	28"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	90°	34mm-36mm	0279350
KU-FP-28R-PAS	9"	28"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	90°	34mm-36mm	0350540

**FORMS WITH PAS** in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed. Stand is sold separately on page 236. Item #LGPASPM Code 062070.

# LECHWE



**MEASUREMENT KEY:**

A: Nose to Eye

B: Circumference of the neck at the atlas

LW-SH-20S



LW-SH-20S

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
LW-SH-20S	7"	20"	Semi-Upright, Straight	32mm	0115690

# NYALA



NY-SH-23S



NY-SH-23HR  
(Hard Turn)



ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
NY-SH-20S	7"	19½"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	34mm	0116020
NY-SH-20HL	7"	19½"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left Turn	25°	34mm	0116020
NY-SH-20HR	7"	19½"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right Turn	25°	34mm	0116020
NY-SH-23S	7½"	23"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	36mm	0119540
NY-SH-23L	7½"	23"	Semi-Upright, Left	8°-10°	36mm	0119540
NY-SH-23R	7½"	23"	Semi-Upright, Right	8°-10°	36mm	0119540
NY-SH-23HL	7½"	23"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left Turn	25°	36mm	0119540
NY-SH-23HR	7½"	23"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right Turn	25°	36mm	0119540

# NYALA

## WALL PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
NY-WP-20R	7"	19½"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	34mm	0122390
NY-WP-23L	7½"	23"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	36mm	0125510



NY-WP-23HL  
(Wall Pedestal)

## FLOOR PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
NY-FP-20HR	7"	19½"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	34mm	0128530
NY-FP-23HL	7½"	23"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	36mm	0131820

# REEDBUCK, COMMON



RBK-SH-17R



RBK-SH-17R



RBK-SH-19HL

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
RBK-SH-17S	6½"	17½"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	32mm	086740
RBK-SH-17L	6½"	17½"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	32mm	086740
RBK-SH-17R	6½"	17½"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	32mm	086740
RBK-SH-19S	6½"	19"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	32mm	089860
RBK-SH-19HL	6½"	19"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left Turn	25°	32mm	089860
RBK-SH-19HR	6½"	19"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right Turn	25°	32mm	089860

# REEDBUCK, MOUNTAIN

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
MTR-SH-12S	4½"	12"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	30mm	077350
MTR-SH-12L	4½"	12"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	30mm	077350
MTR-SH-12R	4½"	12"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	30mm	077350



MTR-SH-12L

# ROAN



RNA-SH-26S

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
RNA-SH-26S	12"	26"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	32mm	0241840

# SPRINGBOK, COMMON



SPB-SH-14HL  
(Hard Left)



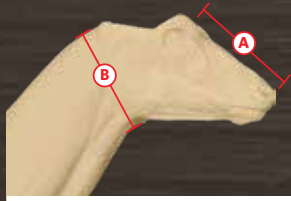
SPB-SH-14L



SPB-SH-14L

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
SPB-SH-14S	5"	14"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	30mm	083980
SPB-SH-14L	5"	14"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	30mm	083980
SPB-SH-14R	5"	14"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	30mm	083980
SPB-SH-14HL	5"	14"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left Turn	25°	30mm	083980
SPB-SH-14HR	5"	14"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right Turn	25°	30mm	083980

# SPRINGBOK, COMMON



**MEASUREMENT KEY:**

A: Nose to Eye  
B: Circumference of the neck at the atlas



SPB-WP-14L  
(Wall Pedestal)

## WALL PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
SPB-WP-14L	5"	14"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	30mm	088290
SPB-WP-14R	5"	14"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	30mm	088290

## FLOOR PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
SPB-FP-14HL	5"	14"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	30mm	093600
SPB-FP-14HL-PAS	5"	14"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	30mm	0121780
SPB-FP-14HR	5"	14"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	30mm	093600
SPB-FP-14HR-PAS	5"	14"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	30mm	0121780

Forms with PAS in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed. Stand is sold separately on page 236. Item #SMPASPM Code 028600.

# SPRINGBOK (BLACK, WHITE, COPPER)

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
SPB-SH-11S	4½"	11"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	28mm	080880
SPB-SH-11L	4½"	11"	Semi-Upright, Left Turn	8°-10°	28mm	080880
SPB-SH-11R	4½"	11"	Semi-Upright, Right Turn	8°-10°	28mm	080880
SPB-SH-11HL	4½"	11"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left Turn	25°	28mm	080880
SPB-SH-11HR	4½"	11"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right Turn	25°	28mm	080880



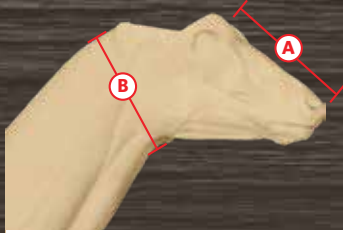
SPB-SH-11L

## WALL PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
SPB-WP-11L	4½"	11"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	28mm	084930
SPB-WP-11R	4½"	11"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	28mm	084930

# SPRINGBOK

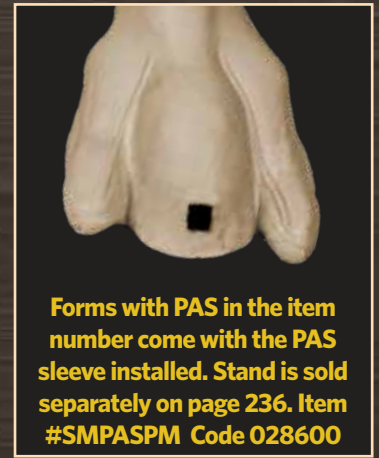
(BLACK, WHITE, COPPER)



**MEASUREMENT KEY:**

A: Nose to Eye  
 B: Circumference of the neck at the atlas

SPB-FP-14HR  
 (Floor Pedestal)



Forms with PAS in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed. Stand is sold separately on page 236. Item #SMPASPM Code 028600

## FLOOR PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
SPB-FP-11L	4½"	11"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn	25°	30mm	088960
SPB-FP-11L-PAS	4½"	11"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	30mm	0117560
SPB-FP-11R	4½"	11"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn	25°	30mm	088960
SPB-FP-11R-PAS	4½"	11"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right Turn with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	30mm	0117560

# STEINBOK

STB-SH-6R



STB-SH-6R



ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
STB-SH-6S	3"	6½"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	22mm	082370
STB-SH-6L	3"	6½"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left	25°	22mm	082370
STB-SH-6R	3"	6½"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right	25°	22mm	082370

## WALL PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
STB-WP-6L	3"	6½"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Left	25°	22mm	086530
STB-WP-6R	3"	6½"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Right	25°	22mm	086530



STB-FP-6R

## FLOOR PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
STB-FP-6L	3"	6½"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left	25°	22mm	091820
STB-FP-6L-PAS	3"	6½"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	22mm	0120420
STB-FP-6R	3"	6½"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right	25°	22mm	091820
STB-FP-6R-PAS	3"	6½"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	22mm	0120420

Forms with PAS in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed. Stand is sold separately on page 236. Item #SMPASPM Code 028600

# WARTHOG



Mount By  
Marcus  
Zimmerman  
Pennsylvania

WH-SH-28S



ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
WH-SH-23S	9½"	23"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	26mm	085750
WH-SH-28S	11¼"	28"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	28mm	096260
WH-SH-28L	11¼"	28"	Semi-Upright, Left	8°-10°	28mm	096260
WH-SH-28R	11¼"	28"	Semi-Upright, Right	8°-10°	28mm	096260
WH-SH-30S	12½"	30"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	28mm	0100660
WH-SH-30L	12½"	30"	Semi-Upright, Left	8°-10°	28mm	0100660
WH-SH-30R	12½"	30"	Semi-Upright, Right	8°-10°	28mm	0100660
WH-SH-32S	13¼"	32"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	28mm	0104160
WH-SH-32L	13¼"	32"	Semi-Upright, Left	8°-10°	28mm	0104160
WH-SH-32R	13¼"	32"	Semi-Upright, Right	8°-10°	28mm	0104160



# WATERBUCK



WTB-SH-26R



WTB-SH-24HR  
(Hard Turn)



Mount By  
James Yarborough  
Texas



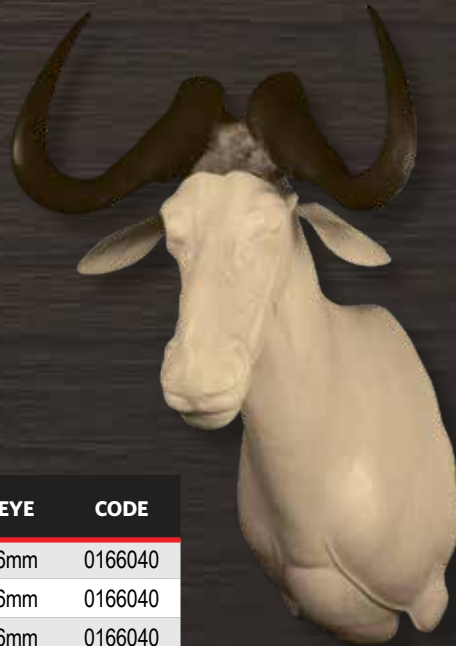
WTB-SH-26R

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
WTB-SH-24S	9¾"	24"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	36mm	0193320
WTB-SH-24HL	9¾"	24"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left	25°	36mm	0193320
WTB-SH-24HR	9¾"	24"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right	25°	36mm	0193320
WTB-SH-26S	10½"	26"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	38mm	0206670
WTB-SH-26L	10½"	26"	Semi-Upright, Left	8°-10°	38mm	0206670
WTB-SH-26R	10½"	26"	Semi-Upright, Right	8°-10°	38mm	0206670

# WILDEBEEST, BLACK

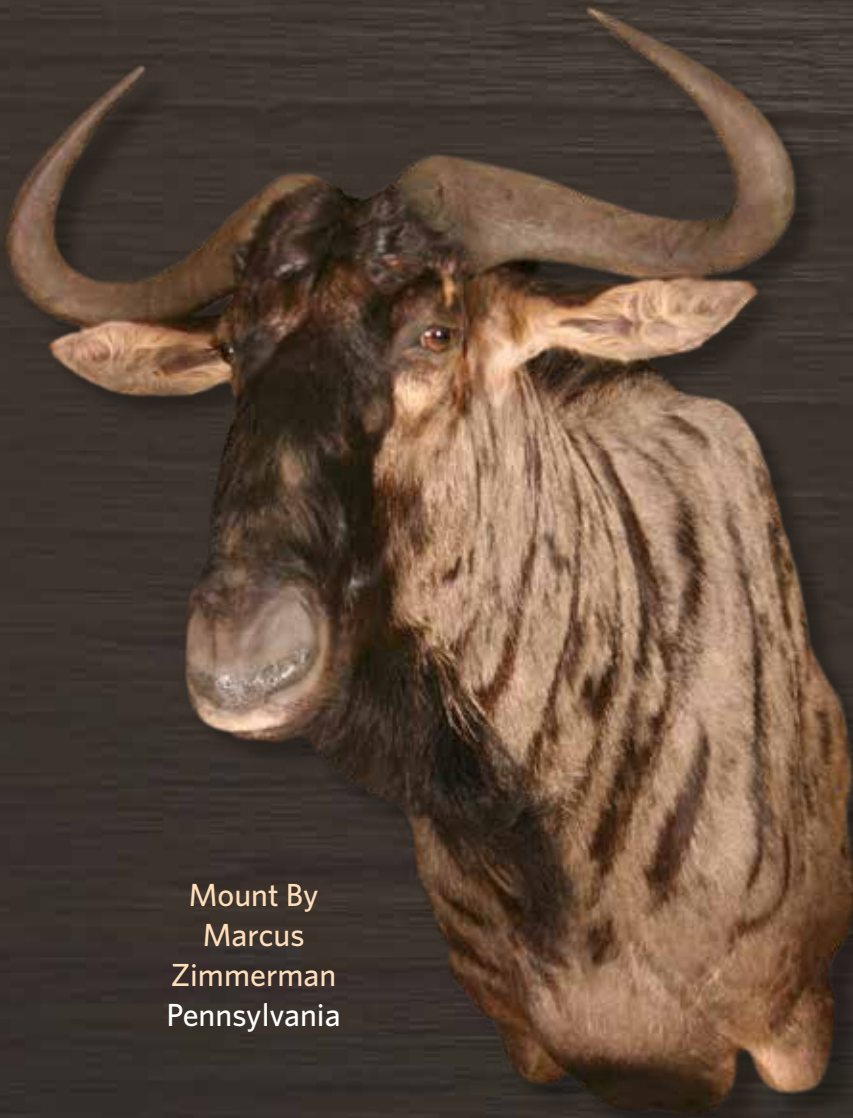


BLKW-SH-26L



ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
BLKW-SH-24S	10½"	24"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	36mm	0166040
BLKW-SH-24L	10½"	24"	Semi-Upright, Left	8°-10°	36mm	0166040
BLKW-SH-24R	10½"	24"	Semi-Upright, Right	8°-10°	36mm	0166040
BLKW-SH-26S	10¾"	26"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	36mm	0175820
BLKW-SH-26L	10¾"	26"	Semi-Upright, Left	8°-10°	36mm	0175820
BLKW-SH-26R	10¾"	26"	Semi-Upright, Right	8°-10°	36mm	0175820

# WILDEBEEST, BLUE



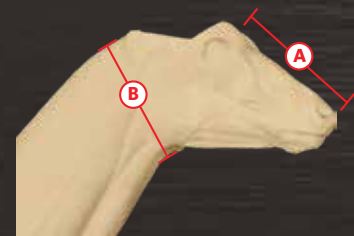
Mount By  
Marcus  
Zimmerman  
Pennsylvania



BLUW-SH-29R



ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
BLUW-SH-25S	12"	25"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	34mm	0187660
BLUW-SH-25L	12"	25"	Semi-Upright, Left	8°-10°	34mm	0187660
BLUW-SH-25R	12"	25"	Semi-Upright, Right	8°-10°	34mm	0187660
BLUW-SH-29S	12¾"	29"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	36mm	0203480
BLUW-SH-29L	12¾"	29"	Semi-Upright, Left	8°-10°	36mm	0203480
BLUW-SH-29R	12¾"	29"	Semi-Upright, Right	8°-10°	36mm	0203480



**MEASUREMENT KEY:**

A: Nose to Eye  
B: Circumference of the neck  
at the atlas

# ZEBRA



Mount By  
Safaris West Studio

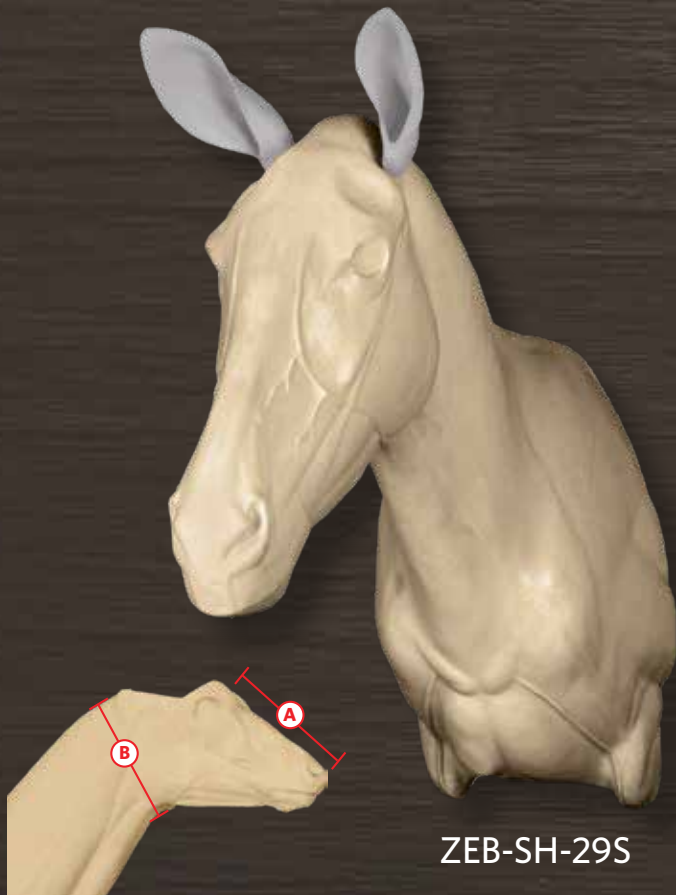


ZEB-FP-29R  
(Floor Pedestal)



ZEB-SH-29S

# ZEBRA



ZEB-SH-29S



ZEB-WP-29R  
(Wall Pedestal)

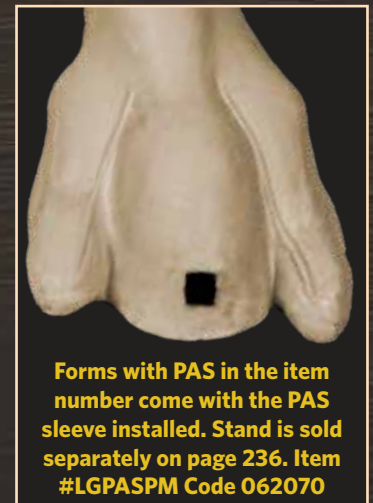
**MEASUREMENT KEY:**

A: Nose to Eye  
B: Circumference of the neck at the atlas

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
ZEB-SH-27L	12"	27"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left	25°	36mm	0201820
ZEB-SH-27R	12"	27"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right	25°	36mm	0201820
ZEB-SH-29S	12¾"	29½"	Semi-Upright, Straight	0°	36mm	0211220
ZEB-SH-29L	12¾"	29½"	Semi-Upright, Hard Left	25°	36mm	0211220
ZEB-SH-29R	12¾"	29½"	Semi-Upright, Hard Right	25°	36mm	0211220

## WALL PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
ZEB-WP-29L	12¾"	29½"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Left	25°	36mm	0222560
ZEB-WP-29R	12¾"	29½"	Semi-Upright Wall Pedestal, Hard Right	25°	36mm	0222560



Forms with PAS in the item number come with the PAS sleeve installed. Stand is sold separately on page 236. Item #LGPASPM Code 062070

## FLOOR PEDESTALS

ITEM #	A	B	DESCRIPTION	DEGREE OF TURN	EYE	CODE
ZEB-FP-29L	12¾"	29½"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left	25°	36mm	0233140
ZEB-FP-29L-PAS	12¾"	29½"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Left with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	36mm	0304340
ZEB-FP-29R	12¾"	29½"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right	25°	36mm	0233140
ZEB-FP-29R-PAS	12¾"	29½"	Semi-Upright Floor Pedestal, Hard Right with PAS Sleeve Installed	25°	36mm	0304340

# NORTH AMERICAN LIFE-SIZE FORMS

## BEARS BY AARON CONNELLY - WORLD CHAMPION SCULPTOR

Aaron has carefully sculpted these new life-size bears unlike any other. All of Aaron's life-size forms are sculpted over the original skeleton after extensive measurements have been taken from the carcass. Each clay sculpture is test-fitted with the tanned skin from the reference bear.



## BLACK BEARS



"....Aaron Connelly's bear form in action. This is an Alberta sow and it fit like a glove on this form. No alteration needed."

Mount By  
Jeanette Hall  
Alberta, Canada  
Form BBLS-646L



Mount By  
Kanati Elite Taxidermy Studio  
Pennsylvania  
Form BBLS-264R using  
BBCORM-165J change-out head



Mount By  
Marcus Zimmerman  
Form BBLS-165LJ

# BLACK BEARS LIFE-SIZE



Arm pit receives skin with little effort and no cutting



BLACK BEARS  
LIFE-SIZE



BBLs-453R



BBLs-1455L



HRBR2

HR07

BBLs-555L

Mount By  
Adam Smith  
Pennsylvania



BBLs-860L



HRBR1

BBLs-860L

BLACK BEARS  
LIFE-SIZE



TL-172U

BBLS-2059LT



HR01

HRBR2

BBLS-360R

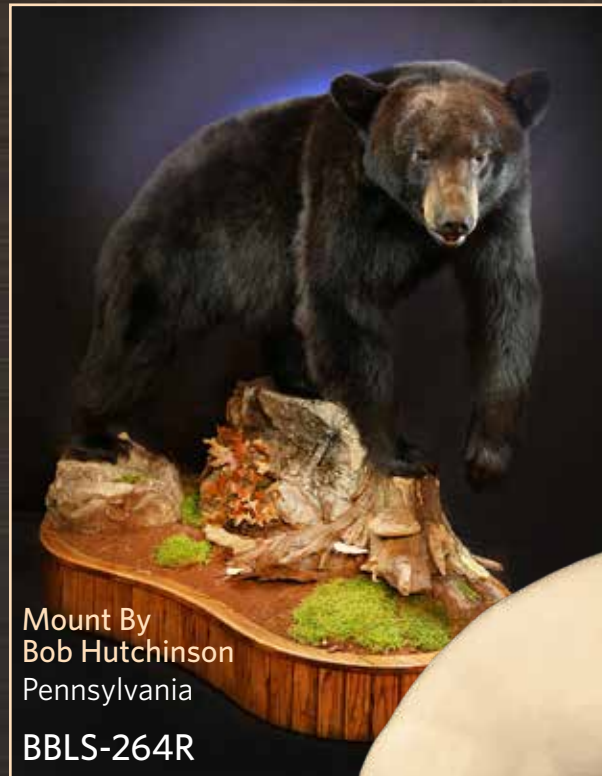


**NEW**

BBLS-2676R



BBLS-2059LT



Mount By  
Bob Hutchinson  
Pennsylvania

BBLS-264R



BBLS-264R



**BLACK BEARS**  
**LIFE-SIZE**

Arm pit receives skin with little effort and no cutting.



Walking Downhill  
BBLs-1164R



BBLs-1164R  
Mount By  
Bob Hutchinson  
Pennsylvania



BBLs-165LJ



BBCM-165L  
Dave Greenleaf  
Taxidermy  
Easton PA



BBRM-1374L



BBLs-1374L  
Mount By  
Steve Rolan  
Durham, NC



BBLs-2469L



Mount by  
Willie Ungerman  
Utah

Photo courtesy of  
Breakthrough Magazine

**Measurement Guide**

- A. Nose to Eye
- B. Nose to Base of Skull
- C. Neck
- D. Chest
- E. Circumference of Belly
- F. Nose to Base of Tail Length

ITEM #	HEAD	EST. LIVE WEIGHT	M/F	A	B	C	D	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
BBL5-2578L												
BBL5-1581L												
BBL5-2331L	Closed	45lbs	Male	3¼"	7¼"	10¼"	20¼"	18¾"	31"	Cub Lying/Standing In Limb, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	12mm	0375630
BBL5-742L	Closed	115lbs	Male	4"	11"	13½"	27"	30"	42"	Walking Uphill Slightly, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	14mm	0565740
BBL5-646L	Closed	125lbs	Female	4½"	11½"	16"	30"	34"	46"	Walking Uphill Slightly, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	14mm	0596840
BBL5-2147L	Closed	125lbs	Female	4½"	10"	16¾"	29¾"	31¼"	46¾"	Lying/Standing In Limb, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	14mm	0668690
BBL5-2247L	Closed	125lbs	Female	4¾"	11½"	16"	29"	32"	47"	Lying/Standing In Limb, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	14mm	0668690
BBL5-1850L	Closed	130lbs	Male	4¾"	11½"	16½"	29"	33½"	50"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	14mm	0633640
BBL5-1950R	Closed	115lbs	Female	4¾"	11½"	16½"	28½"	34"	50"	Walking Uphill, Right Turn, Closed Mouth	14mm	0633640
BBL5-453R	Closed	200lbs	Female	4¾"	12"	20½"	37"	45"	53"	Walking Uphill Slightly, Right Turn, Closed Mouth	14mm	0670460
BBL5-555L	Closed	210lbs	Male	5¼"	12½"	21"	40½"	48"	55"	Walking Uphill Slightly, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	14mm	0685500
BBAGLS-555L	Aggressive	210lbs	Male	5¼"	12½"	21"	40½"	48"	55"	* Walking Uphill Slightly, Left Turn, with Aggressive Change-Out Head and Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	14mm	0941960
BBL5-1455L	Closed	210lbs	Male	5¼"	12½"	21"	40½"	48"	55"	Walking Down Steep Hill, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	14mm	0658620
BBL5-2059LT	Closed	280lbs	Male	5¾"	13"	22"	35"	41½"	59"	Lying/Standing In Limb, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	0735620
BBL5-360R	Closed	280lbs	Male	5½"	13"	23"	40"	47"	60"	Walking Uphill Slightly, Right Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	0688800
BBL5-860L	Closed	280lbs	Male	5¾"	13"	22"	40½"	46¾"	60"	Walking Uphill Slightly, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	0695000
BBL5-264R	Closed	315lbs	Male	6"	13½"	24"	42"	51"	64"	Walking Uphill Slightly, Right Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	0766200
BBL5-1164R	Closed	315lbs	Male	6"	13½"	24"	42"	51"	64"	Walking Downhill, Right Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	0766200
BBL5-165LJ	Relaxed	450lbs	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	65"	Walking Uphill Slightly, Left Turn, with Relaxed Mouth and Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	01010150
BBL5-165LX*	Relaxed	450lbs	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	65"	Walking Uphill Slightly, Left Turn, Relaxed Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	0811440
BBAGLS-165L	Aggressive	450lbs	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	65"	* Walking Uphill Slightly, Left Turn, with Aggressive Change-Out Head and Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	01044630
BBAGLS-165LX*	Aggressive	450lbs	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	65"	* Walking Uphill Slightly, Left Turn, Aggressive Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	0811440
BBCM-165L	Closed	450lbs	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	65"	Walking Uphill Slightly, Left Turn, with Closed Mouth Head	16mm	0803370
BBL5-2469L	Closed	550lbs	Male	6"	14¾"	28½"	54"	64"	69"	Walking Uphill, Right Front Leg Raised, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	14mm	0978190
BBL5-1374L**	Closed	500lbs	Male	6"	13½"	29"	50"	60"	74"	Walking Uphill Slightly, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	01060300
BBRM-1374L**	Relaxed	500lbs	Male	6"	13½"	29"	50"	60"	74"	* Walking Uphill Slightly, Left Turn, with Relaxed Mouth Head and Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	01264510
BBRM-1374LX*	Relaxed	500lbs	Male	6"	13½"	29"	50"	60"	74"	* Walking Uphill Slightly, Left Turn, Relaxed Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	01068370
BBAGLS-1374L**	Aggressive	500lbs	Male	6"	13½"	29"	50"	60"	74"	Walking Uphill Slightly, Left Turn, with Aggressive Change-Out Head and Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	01298980
BBAGLS-1374LX*	Aggressive	500lbs	Male	6"	13½"	29"	50"	60"	74"	Walking Uphill Slightly, Left Turn, Aggressive Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	01068370
BBL5-2676R NEW	Closed	550lbs	Male	6"	14½"	33"	52"	63"	76"	Walking Uphill Right Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	01102700
BBL5-2578L**	Closed	625lbs	Male	6¾"	17½"	34½"	54"	66½"	77½"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, Right Front Leg Raised, Closed Mouth	16mm	01168470
BBL5-1581L**	Closed	645lbs	Male	5¾"	16"	34½"	56"	67"	81"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	01276630

\* THESE HEADS DO NOT COME WITH JAWSETS

\* These manikins use a change-out head. Adjustments will be needed by the taxidermist to transition back of head to neck.

\*\* Shipped Motorfreight

# BLACK BEARS, LIFE-SIZE STANDING



BBLs-1246L  
Closed Mouth

Also available in  
Closed Mouth  
BBCMLS-1055L



BBAGLS-1246L  
Aggressive Mouth



BBAGLS-1055L  
Aggressive Mouth



Also available in  
Relaxed Mouth  
and Closed Mouth



BBAGLS-965L  
Aggressive Mouth

# BLACK BEARS, LIFE-SIZE STANDING



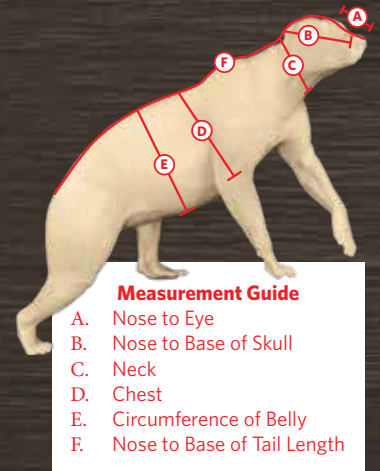
BBLS-1778L



BBLS-1778L



BBLS-1673L



### Measurement Guide

- A. Nose to Eye
- B. Nose to Base of Skull
- C. Neck
- D. Chest
- E. Circumference of Belly
- F. Nose to Base of Tail Length

ITEM #	HEAD	EST. LIVE WEIGHT	M/F	A	B	C	D	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
BBAGLS-1246L	Aggressive	125lbs.	Female	4½"	11½"	16"	30"	34"	46"	¾ Upright, Left Turn, with Aggressive Head and Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	14mm	0823580
BBAGLS-1246LX*	Aggressive	125 lbs	Female	4½"	11½"	16"	30"	34"	46"	¾ Upright, Left Turn, Aggressive Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	14mm	0605570
BBLS-1246L	Closed	125lbs.	Female	4½"	11½"	16"	30"	34"	46"	¾ Upright, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	14mm	0596850
BBAGLS-1055L	Aggressive	210lbs.	Male	5¼"	12½"	21"	40½"	48"	55"	¾ Upright, Left Turn, with Aggressive Head and Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	14mm	0877740
BBAGLS-1055LX*	Aggressive	210 lbs	Male	5¼"	12½"	21"	40½"	48"	55"	¾ Upright, Left Turn, Aggressive Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	14mm	0651570
BBCLS-1055L	Closed	210lbs.	Male	5¼"	12½"	21"	40½"	48"	55"	*¾ Upright. Left Turn, with Closed Mouth Change-Out Head	14mm	0643850
BBAGLS-965L	Aggressive	450lbs.	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	65"	¾ Upright, Left Turn, with Aggressive* Head and Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	01044630
BBAGLS-965LX*	Aggressive	450 lbs	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	65"	¾ Upright, Left Turn, Aggressive Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	0811440
BBRM-965L	Relaxed	450lbs.	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	65"	*¾ Upright, Left Turn, with Relaxed Mouth Change-out Head and Mohr Mouth Cup	16mm	01010150
BBRM-965LX*	Relaxed	450 lbs	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	65"	*¾ Upright, Left Turn, Relaxed Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	0811440
BBCLS-965L	Closed	450lbs.	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	65"	*¾ Upright, Left Turn, with Closed Mouth Change-Out Head	16mm	0803370
BBLS-1673L**	Closed	500lbs.	Male	5¾"	14"	30½"	52"	61"	73"	Standing Upright, Slight Left Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	01276630
BBLS-1778L**	Closed	615lbs.	Male	5¾"	16"	35"	56"	70"	78"	Standing Upright, Slight Left Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	01426910

\* THESE HEADS DO NOT COME WITH JAWSETS

\*These manikins use a change-out head. Adjustments will be needed by the taxidermist to transition back of head to neck.

\*\* Shipped Motorfreight

# BLACK BEAR

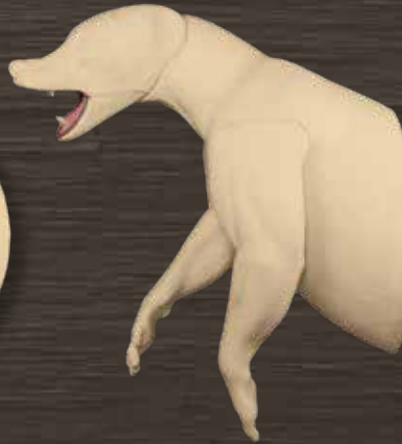
## HALF LIFE-SIZE, 3/4 UPRIGHT AGGRESSIVE



BBAGHL-1246L



BBAGHL-1055L



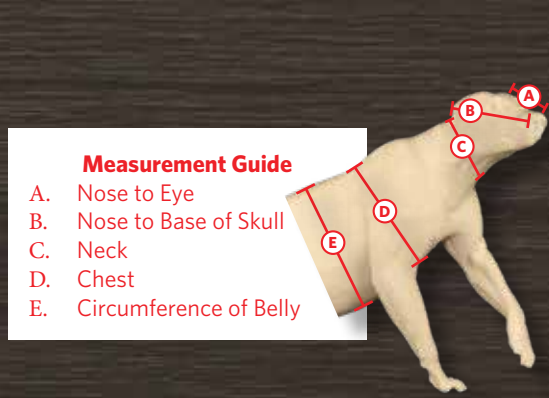
BBAGHL-1055L



BBAGHL-965L

# BLACK BEAR

## HALF LIFE-SIZE, 3/4 UPRIGHT CLOSED MOUTH



### Measurement Guide

- A. Nose to Eye
- B. Nose to Base of Skull
- C. Neck
- D. Chest
- E. Circumference of Belly



BBHL-1246L

Mount By  
D. Price  
North Carolina



ITEM #	HEAD	EST. LIVE WEIGHT	M/F	A	B	C	D	E	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
BBAGHL-1246L	Aggressive	125lbs.	Female	4½"	11½"	16"	30"	34"	¾ Upright, Left Turn, with Aggressive Head and Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	14mm	0587230
BBAGHL-1246LX*	Aggressive	125 lbs	Female	4½"	11½"	16"	30"	34"	¾ Upright, Left turn, Aggressive Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	14mm	0366830
BBHL-1246L	Closed	125lbs.	Female	4½"	11½"	16"	30"	34"	¾ Upright, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	14mm	0358110
BBAGHL-1055L	Aggressive	210lbs.	Male	5¼"	12½"	21"	40½"	48"	¾ Upright, Left Turn, with Aggressive Head and Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	14mm	0622780
BBAGHL-1055LX*	Aggressive	210 lbs	Male	5¼"	12½"	21"	40½"	48"	¾ Upright, Left Turn, Aggressive Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	14mm	0394030
BBHL-1055L	Closed	210lbs.	Male	5¼"	12½"	21"	40½"	48"	* ¾ Upright, Left Turn, with Closed Mouth Change-out Head	14mm	0386310
BBAGHL-965L	Aggressive	450lbs.	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	¾ Upright, Left Turn, with Aggressive Head and Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0726500
BBAGHL-965LX*	Aggressive	450 lbs	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	¾ Upright, Left Turn, Aggressive Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	0490100
BBRMHL-965L	Relaxed	450lbs.	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	* ¾ Upright, Left Turn, with Relaxed Mouth Change-out and Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0692030
BBRMHL-965LX*	Relaxed	450 lbs	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	* ¾ Upright, Left Turn, Relaxed Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	0490100
BBMHL-965L	Closed	450lbs.	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	* ¾ Upright, Left Turn, with Closed Mouth Change-out Head	16mm	0482030

\* THESE HEADS DO NOT COME WITH JAWSETS

\*These manikins use a change-out head. Adjustments will be needed by the taxidermist to transition back of head to neck.

# BLACK BEAR

## HALF LIFE-SIZE, FRONT FOOT ON THE GROUND



**BBHL-360R**  
Front Foot on Ground



**BBHL-264R**



**BBHL-1164R**  
Walking Slightly Downhill



**BBHL-165L**



**BBRMHL-1374LX**

ITEM #	HEAD	EST. LIVE WEIGHT	M/F	A	B	C	D	E	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
BBHL-360R	Closed	280lbs.	Male	5½"	13"	23"	40"	42"	Right Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	0413290
BBHL-264R	Closed	315lbs.	Male	6"	13½"	24"	42"	51"	Right Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	0459720
BBHL-1164R	Closed	315lbs.	Male	6"	13½"	24"	42"	51"	Walking Downhill Slightly, Right Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	0459720
BBHL-165L	Relaxed	450lbs.	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	Left Turn, with Relaxed Mouth with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0692030
BBHL-165LX*	Relaxed	450 lbs	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	Left turn, Relaxed Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	0490100
BBAGHL-165L	Aggressive	450lbs.	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	* Left Turn, with Aggressive Change-Out Head with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0726500
BBAGHL-165LX*	Aggressive	450 lbs	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	* Left Turn, Aggressive Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	0490100
BBCMHL-165L	Closed	450lbs.	Male	6"	13½"	26½"	46½"	55"	Left Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	0482030
BBHL-1374L	Closed	500lbs.	Male	6"	13½"	29"	50"	60"	Left Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	0636180
BBRMHL-1374L	Relaxed	500lbs.	Male	6"	13½"	29"	50"	60"	Left Turn, with Relaxed Mouth Head with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0844630
BBRMHL-1374LX*	Relaxed	500 lbs	Male	6"	13½"	29"	50"	60"	Left Turn, Relaxed Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	0644250
BBAGHL-1374L	Aggressive	500lbs.	Male	6"	13½"	29"	50"	60"	* Left Turn, with Aggressive Change-Out Head with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0879100
BBAGHL-1374LX*	Aggressive	500 lbs	Male	6"	13½"	29"	50"	60"	* Left Turn, Aggressive Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	0644250
BBHL-2469L	Closed	550 lbs	Male	6"	14¾"	28½"	54"	64"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, Closed Mouth, Right Front Leg Raised	16mm	0704280
BBHL-2578L	Closed	625 lbs	Male	6¾"	17½"	34½"	54"	66½"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, Right Front Leg Raised	16mm	0759510
BBHL-1581L	Closed	645lbs.	Male	5¾"	16"	34½"	56"	67"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	16mm	0829820

\* THESE HEADS DO NOT COME WITH JAWSETS

\*These manikins use a change-out head. Adjustments will be needed by the taxidermist to transition back of head to neck.

# GRIZZLY/BROWN BEAR

BY AARON CONNELLY



**GB-2100CM**  
Walking Uphill,  
Slight Left Turn, Closed Mouth



**NEW**  
**GB-14110L**  
Closed Mouth



**GB-187J**  
Relaxed Open Mouth



**GBRM-2100J**  
Walking Uphill, Slight Left Turn,  
Relaxed Open Mouth



**GB-687J**  
Relaxed Open Mouth



**GB-1295L**



**GBRM-782RJ**  
Relaxed Open Mouth



Mount By  
Dewey  
Wildlife  
Studio  
Cody, WY

# GRIZZLY/BROWN BEAR



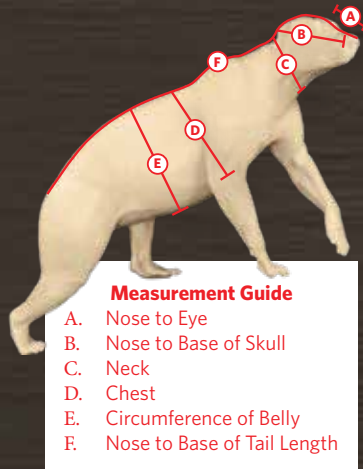
GB-1170L



GB-570CM  
Walking Downhill



GB-570CM  
Mount By  
Bob Hutchinson  
Pennsylvania



**Measurement Guide**

- A. Nose to Eye
- B. Nose to Base of Skull
- C. Neck
- D. Chest
- E. Circumference of Belly
- F. Nose to Base of Tail Length



GB-876L



GB-382CM

Mount By  
Zimmerman Wildlife  
Pennsylvania



GB-382CM

ITEM #	HEAD	A	C	D	E	F	DESCRIPTION	GB-382CM EYE	CODE
GB-570CM	Closed	6¾"	26"	48"	56"	70"	Walking Downhill, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	18mm	01003040
GB-1170L	Closed	6¾"	26½"	50"	56"	70"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn Closed Mouth	18mm	01003040
GB-876L	Closed	6⅞"	28"	51"	61"	76"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn Closed Mouth	18mm	01569220
GB-382CM	Closed	7"	31"	53"	64"	82"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	18mm	01845470
GBRM-382J	Relaxed	7"	31"	53"	64"	82"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, Relaxed Mouth, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	18mm	02074010
GBRM-382X*	Relaxed	7"	31"	53"	64"	82"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, Relaxed Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	18mm	01863610
GB-782R	Closed	7"	31"	53"	64"	82"	Closed Mouth, Walking Uphill, Right Turn	18mm	01845470
GBRM-782RJ	Relaxed	7"	31"	53"	64"	82"	Walking Uphill, Right Turn, Relaxed Mouth, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	18mm	02074010
GBRM-782X*	Relaxed	7"	31"	53"	64"	82"	Walking Uphill, Right Turn, Relaxed Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	18mm	01863610
GB-187J	Relaxed	7½"	35"	60"	67"	87"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, with Relaxed Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	20mm	02211420
GB-187X*	Relaxed	7½"	35"	60"	67"	87"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, Relaxed Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	20mm	02007070
GB-187CM	Closed	7½"	35"	60"	67"	87"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	20mm	01988300
GB-687R	Closed	7½"	35"	60"	67"	87"	Closed Mouth, Walking Uphill, Right Turn	20mm	01988300
GB-687RJ	Relaxed	7½"	35"	60"	67"	87"	Walking Uphill, Right Turn, with Relaxed Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	20mm	02211420
GB-687RX*	Relaxed	7½"	35"	60"	67"	87"	Walking Uphill, Right Turn, Relaxed Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	20mm	02007070
GB-1295L	Closed	8½"	36"	62"	75"	95"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	20mm	02122500
GB-2100CM	Closed	8"	37"	65"	78"	100"	Closed Mouth, Walking Uphill, Left Turn	20mm	02206540
GBRM-2100J	Relaxed	8"	37"	65"	78"	100"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, Relaxed Mouth, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	20mm	02516780
GBRM-2100X*	Relaxed	8"	37"	65"	78"	100"	Walking Uphill, Left Turn, Relaxed Mouth (Jawset Not Included)	20mm	02227980
GB-2100CM-858	Closed	8⅝"	37"	65"	78"	100"	Closed Mouth, Walking Uphill, Left Turn. Same manikin as GB-2100CM but with 8⅝" x 22" Closed Mouth Change-out Head	20mm	02214040
GB-14110L NEW	Closed	8⅝"	42"	70"	88"	110"	Walking Uphill, Slight Left Turn, Closed Mouth	20mm	02471330

\* THESE HEADS DO NOT COME WITH JAWSETS

All Shipped Motorfreight



# GRIZZLY/BROWN BEAR STANDING UPRIGHT, LEFT TURN



GB-976L

Mount by  
Sugar Creek Taxidermy  
Red Deer, AB, Canada  
(Slightly Altered)



GB-976L



GB-976L



GB-1084L

ITEM #	HEAD	A	C	D	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
GB-976L	Closed	6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	28"	51"	61"	76"	Upright, Left Turn	18mm	01571490
GB-1084L	Closed	7"	36"	58"	71"	84"	Upright, Left Turn	18mm	01916020

All Shipped Motorfreight

# GRIZZLY/BROWN BEAR STANDING 3/4" UPRIGHT LEFT TURN

Grizzly / Brown Bear  
change-out heads on  
page 148 and 152



Mount By  
Timber Ridge  
Taxidermy Studio  
Ralston, WY



GBCMLS-487



GBAGLS-487J



GBRMLS-487J

GBRMLS-487J

Mount By  
Zimmerman Wildlife  
Pennsylvania



GBCMLS-1376L



GBCLMLS-1376L

ITEM #	HEAD	A	C	D	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
GBCMLS-1376L	Closed	6 1/2"	28"	52"	62"	76"	Standing 3/4 Upright, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	20mm	01569220
GBAGLS-487J	Aggressive	7 1/2"	35"	60"	67"	87"	Standing Aggressive 3/4 Upright Left Turn, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	20mm	02292180
GBAGLS-487X*	Aggressive	7 1/2"	35"	60"	67"	87"	Standing Aggressive 3/4" Upright Left Turn ( <b>Jawset Not Included</b> )	20mm	02007530
GBRMLS-487J	Relaxed	7 1/2"	35"	60"	67"	87"	* Standing 3/4 Upright, Left Turn, with Relaxed Mouth Change-Out Head and Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	20mm	02211870
GBRMLS-487X*	Relaxed	7 1/2"	35"	60"	67"	87"	* Standing 3/4 Upright, Left Turn, with Relaxed Mouth Change-Out Head ( <b>Jawset Not Included</b> )	20mm	02007530
GBCMLS-487	Closed	7 1/2"	35"	60"	67"	87"	* Standing 3/4 Upright, Left Turn, with Closed Mouth Change-Out Head ( <b>Alterations needed to transition back of head to neck</b> )	20mm	01988750

\* THESE HEADS DO NOT COME WITH JAWSETS

\*Adjustments need to be made by the taxidermist to transition back of head to neck.

All Shipped Motorfreight

# DEER, WHITETAIL LIFE-SIZE

BY AARON CONNELLY AND VIC HEINCKER



WTLS-256R  
Upright



WTLS-167L  
Semi-Upright



WTLS-256RSS

Mount By  
Sugar Creek Taxidermy  
Red Deer, AB, Canada



Mount by  
Hutch's Taxidermy with  
Vince Spellane,  
Jamie Cameron  
and Jason Confer  
Pennsylvania



WTLS-256RSS  
Hard Right



WTLS-468L  
Sneak



WTLS-256RSN  
Sneak

### Measurement Guide

- A. Nose to Eye
- C. Neck
- E. Circumference of Belly
- F. Nose to Base of Tail Length



WDLS-151L

ITEM #	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	SCULPTOR	EYE	CODE
WDLS-151L	6"	13"	31"	51"	Doe Standing Semi-Upright, Left Turn	V. Heincker	28mm	0598050
WTLS-256R	7"	18"	39"	56"	Standing Upright, Right Turn	V. Heincker	32mm	0623290
WTLS-256RSN	7"	18"	39"	56"	Standing Sneak, Right Turn	V. Heincke	32mm	0623290
WTLS-256RSS	7"	18"	39"	56"	Standing Upright, Hard Right Turn	V. Heincker	32mm	0623290
WTLS-364R	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20"	44"	64"	Standing Upright, Right Turn	A. Connelly	32mm	0718230
WTLS-167L	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22"	48"	67"	Standing Semi-Upright, Left Turn	A. Connelly	32mm	0735260
WTLS-167LS	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22"	48"	67"	Standing Sneak, Left Turn	A. Connelly	32mm	0735260
WTLS-468L	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	50"	68"	Walking, Sneak, Right Front Leg Raised, Left Turn	V. Heincker	32 mm	0786730



WTLS-167LS  
Sneak



WTLS-364R  
Semi-Upright

Mount By  
Tarr's Taxidermy  
Illinois  
WTLS-468L



## DEER, WHITETAIL HALF LIFE-SIZE

ITEM #	A	C	E	DESCRIPTION	SCULPTOR	EYE	CODE
WTHLS-256R	7"	18"	39"	Standing Upright, Right Turn, ½ Life-Size	V. Heincker	32mm	0373960
WTHLS-256RSN	7"	18"	39"	Standing Sneak, Right Turn, ½ Life-Size	V. Heincker	32mm	0373960
WTHLS-256RSS	7"	18"	39"	Standing Upright, Hard Right Turn, ½ Life-Size	V. Heincker	32mm	0373960
WTHLS-364R	7¾"	20"	44"	Standing Upright, Right Turn, ½ Life-Size	A. Connelly	32mm	0430620
WTHLS-167L	7¾"	22"	48"	Standing Semi-Upright, Left Turn, ½ Life-Size	V. Heincker	32mm	0441150
WTHLS-167LS	7¾"	22"	48"	Standing Sneak, Left Turn, ½ Life-Size	A. Connelly	32mm	0441150



WTHLS-256RSS  
Hard Right



WTHLS-167L  
Semi-Upright



WTHLS-256R  
Upright

## MULE DEER LIFE-SIZE



MDLS-169R  
Semi-Upright



MDLS-169RS  
Sneak Right Turn



Mount by  
Bum's Taxidermy  
Birch Run, MI  
(Slightly Altered)

ITEM #	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	SCULPTOR	EYE	CODE
MDLS-169R	7¾"	23½"	51"	69"	Standing Semi-Upright, Right Turn	A. Connelly	32mm	0773870
MDLS-169RS	7¾"	23½"	51"	69"	Standing Sneak, Right Turn	A. Connelly	32mm	0773870

# MOUNTAIN LIONS

BY AARON CONNELLY

Aaron Connelly's life-size forms fit like no other forms available. They feature the correct anatomy sculpted into the arm pit and groin areas, making it easier for the form to receive the skin with a perfect fit and little effort. No relief cuts are needed. This will enable the taxidermist to save time and ensure easier and proper skin placement.

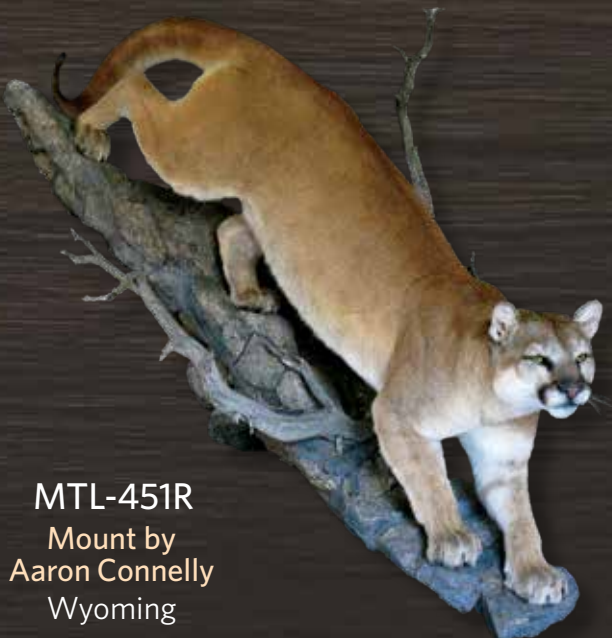
**AARON CONNELLY  
LIFE-SIZE FORMS ARE OFFERED  
EXCLUSIVELY THROUGH HEAD  
QUARTERS TAXIDERMY SUPPLY**



Close up of MTL-451R mount  
by Aaron Connelly



Close up of MTL-657R mount  
by Steve Kinker



**MTL-451R**  
Mount by  
Aaron Connelly  
Wyoming



**MTL-657R**  
Mount by  
Kinker's Taxidermy  
& Wildlife Art  
Indiana

# MOUNTAIN LIONS



Mount by  
Jerry Huffaker  
Texas



MTL-1048R



MTL-1151L

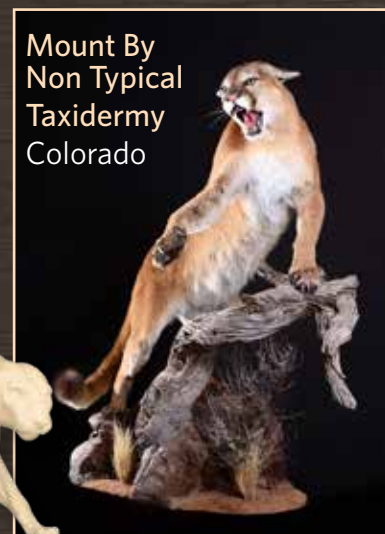


MTL-755R

Mount By  
Branden O'Hare  
Nebraska



MTL-1548R



Mount By  
Non Typical  
Taxidermy  
Colorado



MTL-755R  
Best of Category, Pre-  
Sculpted Division  
2011 World Taxidermy  
Championship



MTL-755R  
Mount By  
Marcus  
Zimmerman  
Pennsylvania

## FLEXIBLE MOUNTAIN LION TAILS

BY AARON CONNELLY

Each tail is made with eight gauge wire to help shape the tail and anchor it to the form.

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	CODE
MLFT-29	29" Flexible Tail	052880
MLFT-32	32" Flexible Tail	053660
MLFT-34	34" Flexible Tail	056810
MLFT-36	36" Flexible Tail	059170



# MOUNTAIN LIONS

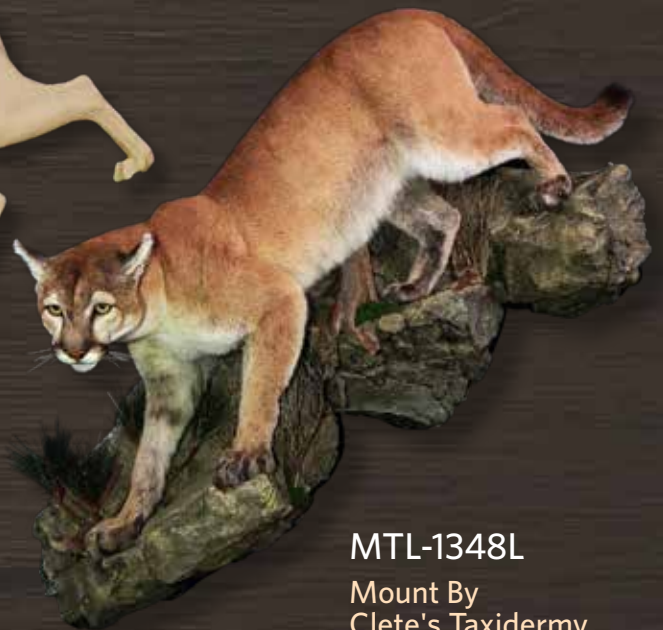


MTL-1453L

**Save time:** No relief cuts needed for easy and proper skin placement.



MTL-1348L



MTL-1348L

Mount By  
Clete's Taxidermy  
Pennsylvania



**NEW**  
MTL-2256R



**NEW**  
MTL-2153L

# MOUNTAIN LIONS



MTL-2053L



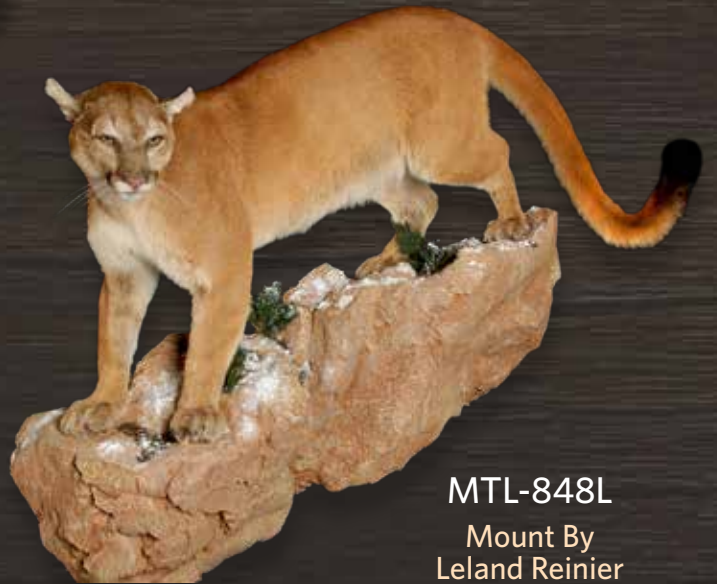
MTL-848L



MTL-451R



MTL-451R  
Mount By  
Paul Klar Cat Tracks Wildlife  
Montana  
(slightly altered)



MTL-848L  
Mount By  
Leland Reinier  
Colorado



# MOUNTAIN LIONS



**MTL-1948L**

Shown on HRTBD  
Pedestal Rock  
(Rock Slightly  
Altered)



Mount by  
Leland Reinier  
Colorado  
Shown with  
MLCORM-312  
change-out Head



**MTL-1652LT**



**MTL-257R**

**MTL-257R**

Mount by  
Zimmerman  
Wildlife  
Pennsylvania



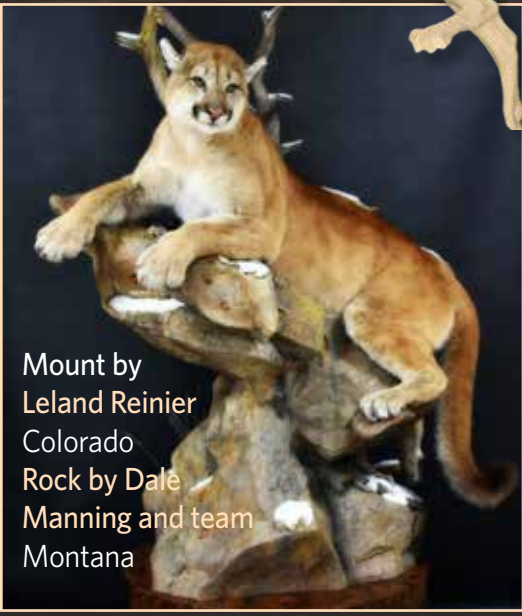
**MTL-1853L**

Fits HRTBD Pedestal Rock

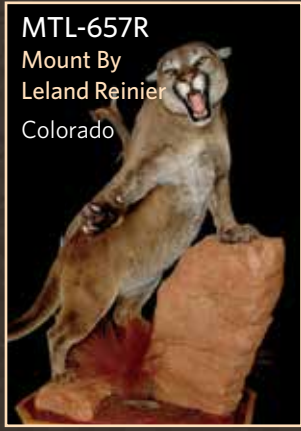


Mount By  
**Josh Hunt**  
MTL-153R  
using MLCO-312J  
change-out head  
see page page 152

**MTL-153R**  
53"



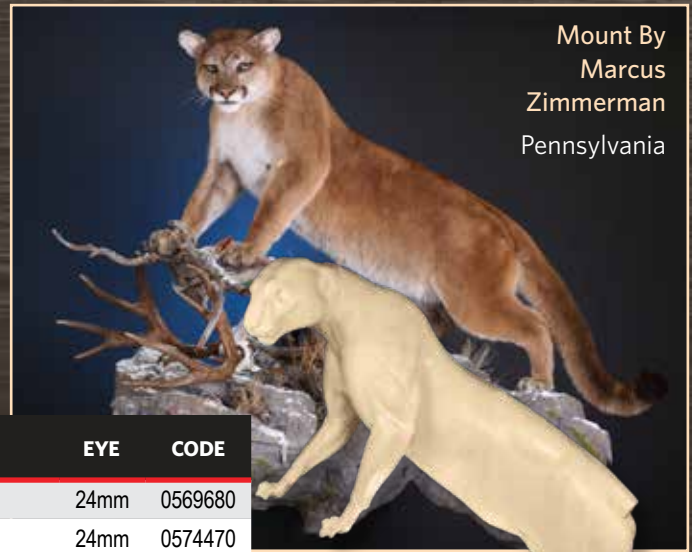
Mount by  
Leland Reinier  
Colorado  
Rock by Dale  
Manning and team  
Montana



**MTL-657R**  
Mount By  
Leland Reinier  
Colorado

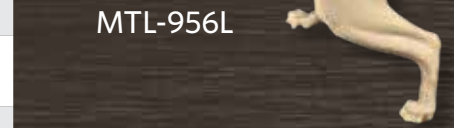


**MTL-1253R and  
MTL-657R Same  
position in two different  
sizes, 53" and 57"**

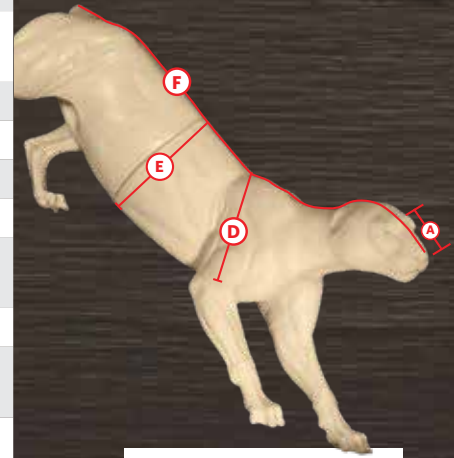


Mount By  
Marcus  
Zimmerman  
Pennsylvania

ITEM #	A	D	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
MTL-1048R	3"	28"	30"	48"	Female, Walking Uphill, Right Turn	24mm	0569680
MTL-848L	3"	28½"	31½"	48"	Female, Walking Downhill, Left Turn	24mm	0574470
MTL-1548R	2⅞"	28"	30"	48"	Female, Aggressive, Snarling/Striking, Right Turn, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	24mm	0796920
MTL-1548RX*	2⅞"	28"	30"	48"	Female, Aggressive Snarling/Striking, Right Turn ( <b>Jawset Not Included</b> )	24mm	0638470
MTL-1348L	3"	28½"	31½"	48"	Steep Downhill, Left Turn	24mm	0574470
MTL-1948L	2⅞"	24"	27½"	47"	Female, Lying Down, Left Turn (Fits on HRTBD Pedestal Rock with slight alteration)	24mm	0581070
MTL-1151L*	3⅜"	27"	30"	51"	Male, Standing Up Hill, Left Turn	26mm	0599940
MTL-2053L	3½"	31"	36"	53"	Male, Standing Uphill, Left Turn	26mm	0623450
MTL-451R	3½"	30"	36"	51"	Male, Climbing Downhill-Slight, Right Turn	24mm	0594370
MTL-1652LT	3½"	30"	33"	52"	Male, Front High, Left Turn, Hanging/Lying on Limbs	26mm	0694490
MTL-1853L	3½"	32"	35"	53"	Male, Lying Down, Left Turn (Fits on HRTBD Pedestal Rock)	24 mm	0651300
MTL-1753R	3½"	32"	35½"	53"	Male, Stalking, Right Turn	24mm	0623450
MTL-1253R	3½"	33"	36"	53"	Male, Aggressive Snarling/Striking, Right Turn, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	26mm	0809300
MTL-1253RX*	3½"	33"	36"	53"	Male, Aggressive Snarling/Striking, Right Turn ( <b>Jawset Not Included</b> )	26mm	0644680
MTL-153R	3½"	33"	36"	53"	Male, Climbing Up, Right Turn	26mm	0617450
MTL-1453L	3½"	33½"	35½"	53"	Running, Slight Open Mouth Panting, Left Turn with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	26mm	0820490
MTL-1453LX*	3½"	33½"	35½"	53"	Running, Slight Open Mouth Panting, Left Turn ( <b>Jawset Not Included</b> )	26mm	0656100
MTL-2153L <b>NEW</b>	3½"	32½"	34½"	53"	Walking Downhill, Left Turn	26mm	0623450
MTL-755R	3½"	33"	36"	55"	Male, Stalking, Right Turn	26mm	0644510
MTL-956L	3⅝"	32"	35½"	56"	Male, Climbing Up, Left Turn	26mm	0644510
MTL-2256R <b>NEW</b>	3½"	33"	35"	56"	Steep Downhill, Right Turn	26mm	0676160
MTL-657R	3⅝"	34"	37½"	57"	Male, Aggressive Snarling/Striking, Right Turn, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	28mm	0830580
MTL-657RX*	3⅝"	34"	37½"	57"	Male, Aggressive Snarling/Striking, Right Turn ( <b>Jawset Not Included</b> )	28mm	0666400
MTL-257R	3⅝"	36"	40"	57"	Male, Standing Over Kill Angled Down, Right Turn	28mm	0659440



**MTL-956L**



**Measurement Guide**  
 A. Nose to Eye  
 D. Chest  
 E. Circumference of Belly  
 F. Nose to Base of Tail Length

**Mountain Lion Tails  
Sold Separately**

**\* THESE HEADS DO NOT COME WITH JAWSETS**

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	CODE
MLFT-29	29" Flexible Tail	052880
MLFT-32	32" Flexible Tail	053660
MLFT-34	34" Flexible Tail	056810
MLFT-36	36" Flexible Tail	059170

## FLEXIBLE MOUNTAIN LION TAILS BY AARON CONNELLY

Each tail is made with eight gauge wire to help shape the tail and anchor it to the form.



# AUODAD

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY



ITEM #	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
AUODAD-1	9 5/8"	22 1/2"	50"	64" (67" with skull cap)	Walking Downhill, Left Turn (West Texas Auodad)	32mm	0867040

# AUODAD HALF LIFESIZE



AUODAD-1HL

AUODAD-1

ITEM #	A	C	E	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
AUODAD-1HL	9 5/8"	22 1/2"	50"	Walking Downhill, Left Turn (West Texas Auodad)	32mm	0520220

# ROCKY MOUNTAIN BIG HORN SHEEP

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY AND VIC HEINCKER



RMBH-1  
Mount By  
Dawayne Dewey  
Wyoming



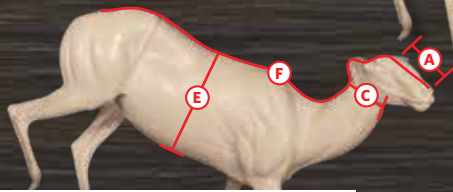
RMBH-2



RMBH-4  
**NEW**



RMBH-4  
**NEW**



RMBH-1



RMBH-3



RMBH-1  
Mounty by  
Zimmerman  
Wildlife  
Martinsburg, PA

### Measurement Guide

- A. Nose to Eye
- C. Neck
- E. Circumference of Belly
- F. Nose to Base of Tail Length

ITEM #	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	SCULPTOR	EYE	CODE
RMBH-1	8 1/4"	18"	48"	62 1/2"	Coming Downhill, Right Turn	Dawayne Dewey	34mm	0804510
RMBH-2	7 3/4"	18"	50"	61"	Walking Slightly Uphill, Left Turn	Vic Heincker	34mm	0804510
RMBH-3	8"	20"	50"	63"	Lying Down, Slight Left Turn	Vic Heincker	34mm	0804510
RMBH-4 <b>NEW</b>	7 3/4"	20 3/4"	49 1/2"	63 1/2"	Lying down, Slight Right Turn	Dawayne Dewey	34mm	0828170

# DALL SHEEP LIFE-SIZE

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY

Three head and neck positions and two leg positions in right turn



DLLS-61

Mount by  
Dawayne Dewey  
Wyoming  
2011 World Taxidermy  
Competition Winner of  
Master of Masters



## STRAIGHT LEFT LEG

ITEM #	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
DLLS-61L	7¼"	17½"	46"	61"	Left Turn (No rock base available)	34mm	0727160
DLLS-61	7¼"	17½"	46"	61"	Very Slight Right Turn	34mm	0727160
DLLS-61R	7¼"	17½"	46"	61"	Quarter Turn to the Right	34mm	0727160
DLLS-61HXR	7¼"	17½"	46"	61"	Hard Right Turn	34mm	0727160

## TUCKED LEFT LEG

ITEM #	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
DLLS-61LT	7¼"	17½"	46"	61"	Left Turn (No rock base available)	34mm	0727160
DLLS-61T	7¼"	17½"	46"	61"	Very Slight Right Turn	34mm	0727160
DLLS-61RT	7¼"	17½"	46"	61"	Quarter Turn to the Right	34mm	0727160
DLLS-61HXRT	7¼"	17½"	46"	61"	Hard Right Turn	34mm	0727160

DLLS-61

Mount by  
Sugar Creek  
Taxidermy  
Red Deer,  
AB, Canada



# DALL SHEEP HALF LIFE-SIZE

## STRAIGHT LEFT LEG

ITEM #	A	C	E	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
DLHLS-61	7¼"	17½"	46"	Very Slight Right Turn	34mm	0508780
DLHLS-61R	7¼"	17½"	46"	Quarter Turn to the Right	34mm	0508780
DLHLS-61HXR	7¼"	17½"	46"	Hard Right Turn	34mm	0508780

## TUCKED LEFT LEG

ITEM #	A	C	E	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
DLHLS-61T	7¼"	17½"	46"	Very Slight Right Turn	34mm	0508780
DLHLS-61RT	7¼"	17½"	46"	Quarter Turn to the Right	34mm	0508780
DLHLS-61HXRT	7¼"	17½"	46"	Hard Right Turn	34mm	0508780



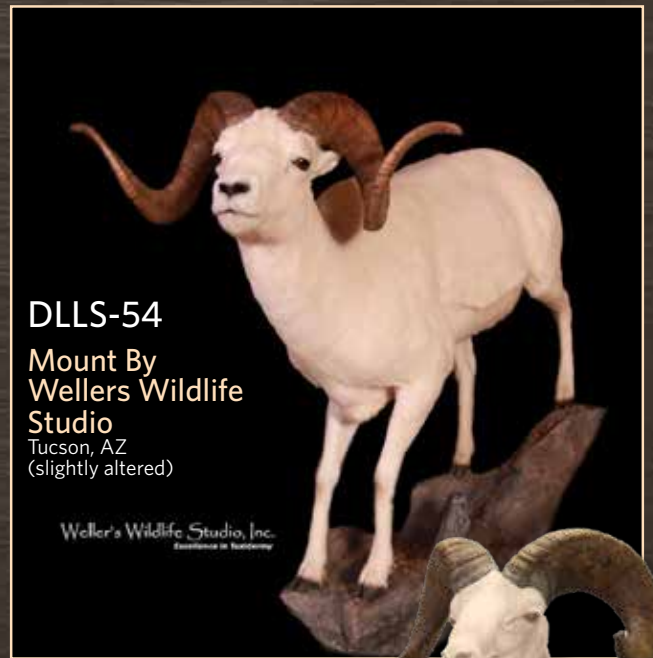
DLLS-61

# DALL SHEEP

BY VIC HEINCKER



DLLS-54



DLLS-54

Mount By  
Wellers Wildlife  
Studio  
Tucson, AZ  
(slightly altered)

Weller's Wildlife Studio, Inc.  
Established in 1930

ITEM #	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
DLLS-54	7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	49"	54"	Walking Downhill, Slight Left Turn	34mm	0720150

# DESERT BIGHORN

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY



DBLS-154L

Mount By  
Tracy Jacobson  
Utah



DBLS-156R



DBLS-156R



Head & Neck off  
of DBLS-156R



DBLS-154L

## SCROTUMS



**By Vic Heincker**  
SH-SCR-M  
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Code 024050



**By Dawayne Dewey**  
SH-SCR  
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Code 024050

ITEM #	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
DBLS-154L	8"	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	42"	54"	Walking Downhill, Left Turn	34mm	0720150
DBLS-156R	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	42"	56"	Front High, Right Turn	34mm	0804510

# DESERT BIGHORN

BY VIC HEINCKER



DBH-LS-354L



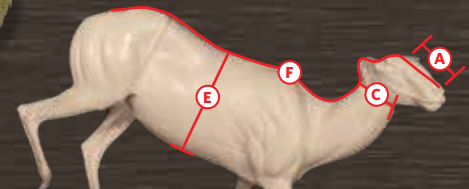
DBH-LS-254R



DBH-LS-254RSN



DBH-HL-254R



### Measurement Guide

- A. Nose to Eye
- C. Neck
- E. Circumference of Belly
- F. Nose to Base of Tail Length

LIFE-SIZE

ITEM#	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
DBH-LS-254R	7¾"	17¼"	43"	54"	Walking Slightly Uphill, Right Turn	32mm	0727590
DBH-LS-254RSN	7¾"	17¼"	43"	54"	Walking Slightly Uphill, Slightly Right, Full Sneak	32mm	0727590
DBH-LS-354L	7½"	17"	44"	54¾"	Lying Down, Left Turn	32mm	0727590

HALF LIFE-SIZE

ITEM#	A	C	E	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
DBH-HL-254R	7¾"	17¼"	43"	Upright, Right Turn	32mm	0509000
DBH-HL-254RSN	7¾"	17¼"	43"	Slightly Right, Full Sneak	32mm	0509000



STONE-1

James C. Kelly Taxidermy,  
Ringoes, NJ

# STONE SHEEP

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY

No Neck Support/  
Stick in Neck

ITEM#	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
STONE-1	7½"	18"	47"	60"	Front High, Hard Right Turn	32mm	0819130

# WOLF

BY AARON CONNELLY

ACW-152R

Mount By Ross  
Richard  
Herriman, UT



ACW-152R



**New**  
ACW-250L

ITEM#	A	C	D	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
ACW-152R	5¾"	18¼"	30½"	31"	52"	Large Male Standing Slight Uphill Pose, Slight Right Turn	24mm	0645600
ACW-250L <b>NEW</b>	5¾"	16"	30"	28"	50"	Large Mature Female Standing Front High, Left Turn, Closed Mouth	24mm	0639140

# AFRICAN LIFE-SIZE FORMS

BY CLIFF HALES

## BUSHBUCK



BUB-LS-152S



BUB-LS-152S



BUB-LS-152S

ITEM#	A	B	C	D	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
BUB-LS-152S	5"	10½"	15½"	35"	38½"	51½"	Standing, Straight	26 mm	0562050

## STEINBOK



STB-LS-30R



STB-LS-30R

ITEM#	A	B	C	D	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
STB-LS-30R	2⅞"	6"	6⅝"	19⅞"	20¾"	30½"	Right Turn	18 mm	0362180

# EXOTIC & SOUTH PACIFIC LIFE-SIZE FORMS

## AXIS

BY VIC HEINCKER



AX-LS-159R



AX-LS-159SN



AX-LS-159HDR



# AXIS LIFE-SIZE



AX-LS-159RL



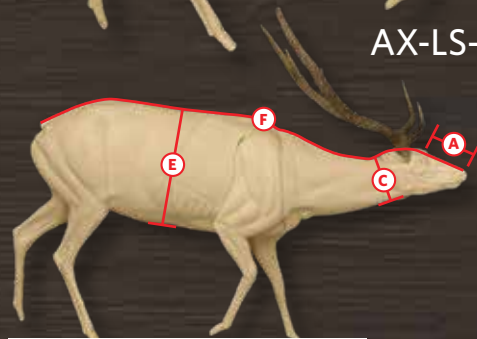
AX-LS-159SNL



AX-LS-159HDRL

## STRAIGHT RIGHT LEG

ITEM#	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
AX-LS-159R	6¼"	19"	41"	57¼"	Slight Right Turn	32 mm	0667580
AX-LS-159HDR	6¼"	19"	41"	57¼"	Hard Right Turn	32 mm	0667580
AX-LS-159SN	6¼"	19"	41"	57¼"	Full Sneak	32 mm	0667580



### Measurement Guide

- A. Nose to Eye
- C. Neck
- E. Circumference of Belly
- F. Nose to Base of Tail Length

## RAISED RIGHT LEG

ITEM#	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
AX-LS-159RL	6¼"	19"	41"	57¼"	Slight Right Turn	32 mm	0667580
AX-LS-159HDRL	6¼"	19"	41"	57¼"	Hard Right Turn	32 mm	0667580
AX-LS-159SNL	6¼"	19"	41"	57¼"	Full Sneak	32 mm	0667580

# AXIS HALF LIFE-SIZE



AXHLS-159RL  
Raised Right Leg



AXHLS-159R  
Straight Right Leg

STYLE	ITEM#	A	C	E	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
STRAIGHT Right Leg	AXHLS-159R	6¼"	19"	41"	Slight Right Turn	32 mm	0464990
RAISED Right Leg	AXHLS-159RL	6¼"	19"	41"	Slight Right Turn	32 mm	0464990

# BLACK BUCK

BY VIC HEINCKER



BBUCK-1

ITEM#	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
BBUCK-1	5¼"	16½"	33"	47¼"	Standing Slight Left Turn	24mm	0575110

# IBEX

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY



IB-LS-155S



IB-LS-155S

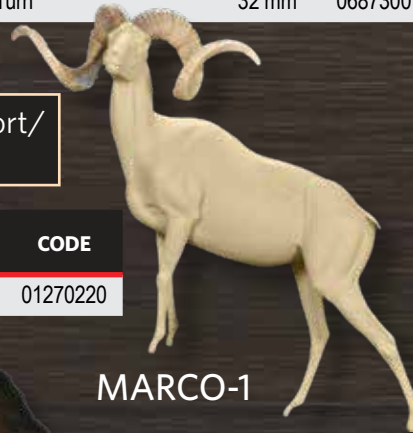
ITEM#	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
IB-LS-155S	6¼"	19"	39"	55"	Walking Downhill, Head Slight Left Turn	32 mm	0687300

Mount by  
Zimmerman Wildlife  
Martinsburg, PA

# MARCO POLO

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY

No Neck Support/  
Stick in Neck



MARCO-1

ITEM#	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
MARCO-1	9"	21½"	51"	67"	Front high, Left Turn	01270220	



Altai Argali Mounted on  
MARCO-1  
Rapalee Taxidermy Inc.,  
Goochland, VA

# TAHR

BY VERN AND LOUISE  
PEARSON OF TAUPO,  
NEW ZEALAND



TA-LS-158R



ITEM#	A	C	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE	CODE
TA-LS-158R	7½"	19"	42"	58"	Walking Downhill, Slight Right Turn	30mm	0821100

# SMALL MAMMALS



**Vic won "Best In World" in Live Sculpting Division, 2001**

In addition to small mammals, Vic has been sculpting life-size forms which include Whitetail, Axis, Rocky Mountain, Dall and Desert Bighorn Sheep. As Vic completes new pieces we will add them to our online store at [HQTaxidermy.com](http://HQTaxidermy.com).



# BADGER



BGR-LS-01

BGR-LS-02



ITEM #	SCULPTED BY	A	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
BGR-LS-01	Vic Heincker	2½"	18¾"	21¼"	Coming Down	14 mm	0127450
BGR-LS-02	Vic Heincker	2¾"	16¾"	25"	Sitting	14 mm	0130510

# BEAVER



BV-LS-01



BV-LS-02



BV-LS-03

ARTIFICIAL BEAVER TAIL



BV-LS-04



Made of hard formable rubber

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
BVTL-SM	9¼" x 4" (Fits BV-LS-03)	057310
BVTL-ML	11¼" x 5" (Fits BV-LS-01, 02 and 04)	061780

ARTIFICIAL BEAVER FEET



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
BVFT-SM	Small (Fits BV-LS-03)	025690
BVFT-ML	Medium/Large (Fits BV-LS-01, 02 and 04)	028660

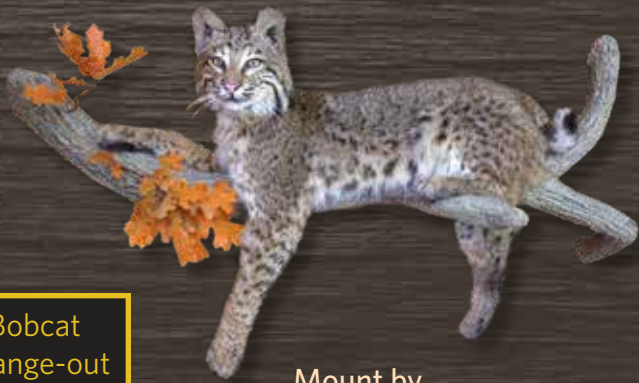
Beaver forms can be mounted using a case skinned hide with a small foot relief cut.

Beaver tails and feet are sold separately.

ITEM #	SCULPTED BY	A	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
BV-LS-01	Vic Heincker	2¾"	30½"	32½"	Standing on Hind Legs, Left Turn (40 lb. Live Weight)	12 mm	0189900
BV-LS-02	Vic Heincker	2½"	29"	28"	Standing on Hind Legs, Right Turn (32 lb. Live Weight)	12 mm	0171170
BV-LS-03	Vic Heincker	2¼"	23"	21½"	Standing on Hind Legs, Left Turn (26 lb Live Weight)	12 mm	0122730
BV-LS-04	Vic Heincker	2½"	30"	33"	Swimming (40 lb. Live Weight)	12 mm	0189900

# BOBCCATS

Bobcat  
change-out  
heads on  
page 151.



Mount by  
Page Nethercutt  
(altered rear left leg)



BC-LS-25



BC-LS-24



BC-LS-23



BC-LS-02



BC-LS-11



BC-LS-10



BC-LS-09  
(Shown on limb TL-132)  
See page 192  
(Pine branch not included)



Mount By  
Erin's Taxidermy  
Wisconsin  
BC-LS-09  
with TL-132



BC-LS-12



BC-LS-13  
(1/2" Support Rod)



BC-LS-13  
(1/2" Support Rod)



BC-LS-13  
Mount by  
Staghead Studios  
Boerne, TX

See page 151  
for relaxed mouth  
change-out heads



Mount by  
Jeremy Simon  
West Virginia



BC-LS-26



BC-LS-15



HR08

BC-LS-05



BC-LS-16



BC-LS-14

(Shown with BCCO-112J, Change-out  
head sold separately on page 151)



# BOBCATS



BC-LS-04

HR11



HR11

(Shown with BCCO-178J change-out head which is sold separately on page 151)

Mount by  
CJ Fegan  
Fegan's Taxidermy  
Maryland  
(altered to open mouth)



BC-LS-18



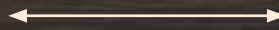
HR13

BC-LS-01



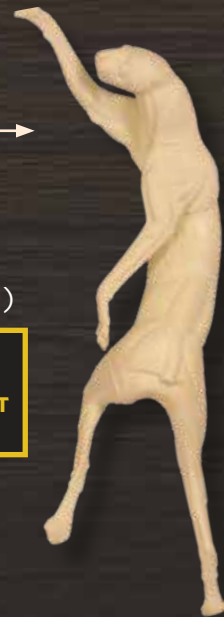
HR10

BC-LS-08



BC-LS-17  
( $\frac{3}{8}$ " Support Rod)

SEE PAGE 151 FOR  
RELAXED MOUTH  
BOBCAT CHANGE-OUT  
HEAD



CB-04

BC-LS-06





BC-LS-21



HR02 HR12

BC-LS-03



HR01



CB-08



BC-LS-07



HR11

BC-LS-22

**Measurement Guide**  
 A. Nose to Eye  
 E. Circumference of Belly  
 F. Nose to Base of Tail Length

ITEM #	SCULPTED BY	A	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
CB-08	Chris Bamhardt	1 5/8"	13"	28"	Leaping, Right Turn	16 mm	0124450
CB-04	Chris Bamhardt	1 5/8"	14"	29"	Lying Down	16 mm	0127110
BC-LS-01	Vic Heincker	2"	17 1/2"	28 3/4"	Climbing Down	16 mm	0139690
BC-LS-02	Vic Heincker	1 7/8"	18 1/2"	28 1/2"	Lying on Limb, Left Turn	16 mm	0139690
BC-LS-03	Vic Heincker	1 5/8"	15 1/2"	26"	Crouching, Front Elevated	14 mm	0136520
BC-LS-04	Vic Heincker	2 1/8"	16 1/2"	30"	Stalking	16 mm	0141260
BC-LS-05	Vic Heincker	1 3/4"	17 1/2"	29"	Crouching, Front Low	16 mm	0139690
BC-LS-06	Vic Heincker	1 3/4"	16 1/2"	27 3/4"	Front Elevated High, Very Slight Right Turn	16 mm	0139690
BC-LS-07	Vic Heincker	1 3/4"	18"	30 1/4"	Crouching, Front Elevated	16 mm	0141260
BC-LS-08	Vic Heincker	1 1/2"	18 1/2"	29 1/4"	Climbing Down Steep Incline	16 mm	0141260
BC-LS-09	Vic Heincker	1 1/2"	15"	25 1/4"	Lying on Limb, Right Turn	14 mm	0133360
BC-LS-10	Vic Heincker	1 3/8"	12"	21 1/4"	Climbing Down	12 mm	0123900
BC-LS-11	Vic Heincker	1 1/2"	14 1/2"	26 3/8"	Climbing Down Tree	14 mm	0138110
BC-LS-12	Vic Heincker	1 5/8"	14 3/8"	22 3/4"	Climbing Down	14 mm	0125480
BC-LS-13	Vic Heincker	2"	17 1/2"	31 1/2"	Running (1/2" Support Rod)	16 mm	0157050
BC-LS-14	Vic Heincker	1 3/4"	16 1/2"	28 1/2"	Walking Down, 45° Incline	16 mm	0139690
BC-LS-15	Vic Heincker	1 7/8"	18"	32"	Stepping Down, Left Foot Forward	16 mm	0144420
BC-LS-16	Vic Heincker	2"	18 1/4"	30"	On All Fours, Left Turn	16 mm	0141260
*BC-LS-17	Vic Heincker	2"	15 5/8"	30 1/2"	Leaping (3/8" Support Rod)	16 mm	0145190
*BC-LS-18	Vic Heincker	1 5/8"	13 3/4"	26 1/2"	Leaping (3/8" Support Rod)	16 mm	0138900
BC-LS-19	Vic Heincker	1 1/2"	15 5/8"	28"	Climbing Up, Slight Left Turn	16 mm	0139690
BC-LS-20	Vic Heincker	1 5/8"	14 1/2"	28 3/8"	Sitting on Limb, Slight Left Turn	16 mm	0139690
BC-LS-21	Vic Heincker	2"	18 1/4"	30"	Standing, Front Leg Raised, Left Turn	16 mm	0141260
BC-LS-22	Vic Heincker	2"	18 1/2"	33"	Lying on Limb, Slight Left Turn	20 mm	0150220
BC-LS-23	Vic Heincker	1 1/4"	12 1/4"	21 1/4"	Female, Walking Down Steep Incline, Straight	14 mm	0123900
BC-LS-24	Vic Heincker	2"	19"	32 1/2"	Stalking, Slight Right Turn	18mm	0150220
BC-LS-25	Vic Heincker	1 3/8"	13"	21 1/2"	Climbing Tree/Post, Right Turn (fits limb diameter 1 1/2" to 2 1/2")	14mm	0123900
BC-LS-26	Vic Heincker	2"	17 1/2"	32"	Climbing Tree/Post, Left Turn	16 mm	0150220



BC-LS-20



BC-LS-19

\* These forms can be mounted using a case skinned with a small foot relief cut.



# COYOTES



Mount by  
Jeremy Simon  
West Virginia



CY-LS-08



CY-LS-07



HR12

CY-LS-05



CY-LS-09



(CY-LS-09 with CYCO-412J  
Change-out Head)

# COYOTES



HR11

CY-LS-10



See page 151  
for howling coyote  
change-out head



HR11

CY-LS-06



(Shown with  
CYCO-412J  
change-out head  
sold separately)

CY-LS-06



Mount by  
Bill Motzer  
Pennsylvania  
(slightly altered)



HR11

CY-LS-02



HR11

CY-LS-02



HR07

CY-LS-03

# COYOTES

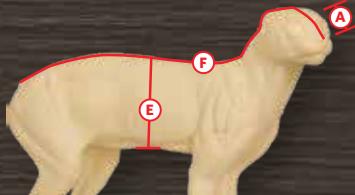


HR11

CY-LS-04



CY-LS-03



**Measurement Guide**

- A. Nose to Eye
- E. Circumference of Belly
- F. Nose to Base of Tail Length



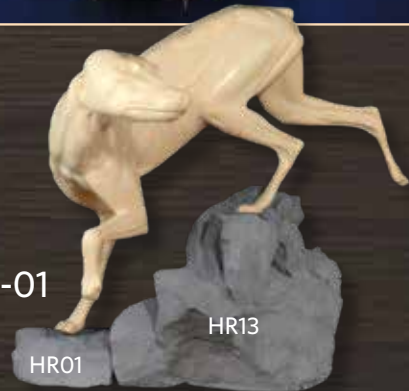
CY-LS-11



Mount by  
Rocke Wildlife Studio  
Illinois



CB-05



CY-LS-01

HR01

HR13

ITEM #	SCULPTED BY	A	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
CB-05	Chris Barnhardt	3¾"	18½"	32½"	Lying Down	16 mm	0189710
CY-LS-01	Vic Heincker	4¾"	20½"	35"	Coming Downhill, Left Turn	16 mm	0195390
CY-LS-02	Vic Heincker	4"	21½"	36½"	Sitting, Slight Right Turn	16 mm	0218060
CY-LS-03	Vic Heincker	3¾"	16¼"	28¼"	Walking Downhill, Neck Slightly Tilted to the Left	14 mm	0196180
CY-LS-04	Vic Heincker	4⅞"	21½"	37"	Walking Straight, Left Foot Raised	16 mm	0189900
CY-LS-05	Vic Heincker	4¼"	19½"	33"	Walking Up, Right Turn	16 mm	0199310
CY-LS-06	Vic Heincker	4"	19½"	34"	Lying Down, Right Turn	16 mm	0214940
CY-LS-07	Vic Heincker	4¼"	19¼"	36"	Mousing, Left Turn (½" Support Rod)	16 mm	0214940
CY-LS-08	Vic Heincker	4¾"	21"	34"	Howling, Right Turn *Uses Jawset JNTH012 and Tongue TTH012 (Jawset and Tongue sold separately)	16 mm	0203450
CY-LS-09	Vic Heincker	4¼"	20¼"	33½"	Coming Downhill, Looking Straight, 45°	16 mm	0199310
CY-LS-10	Vic Heincker	3¾"	19¼"	34¼"	Standing Front Elevated, Looking Slightly Right	16 mm	0214940
CY-LS-11	Vic Heincker	4¼"	21½"	38½"	Stalking, Slight Right Turn	18 mm	0220230

# FISHER



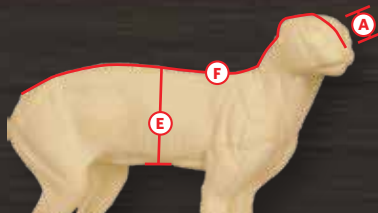
FS-LS-01



FS-LS-02



FS-LS-03



### Measurement Guide

- A. Nose to Eye
- E. Circumference of Belly
- F. Nose to Base of Tail Length



FS-LS-04

ITEM #	SCULPTED BY	A	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
FS-LS-01	Vic Heincker	2"	13"	29"	Standing on Hind Legs, Left Turn	12 mm	0141420
FS-LS-02	Vic Heincker	1¾"	10"	17¾"	Climbing Down, Straight	10 mm	0120550
FS-LS-03	Vic Heincker	2"	13"	24¾"	Climbing Tree Limb (approx. 1 1/2" diameter)	12 mm	0136200
FS-LS-04	Vic Heincker	1⅞"	13¾"	23½"	Standing Front High, Looking Right	12 mm	0136200

# GRAY FOX



GF-LS-01



HR08

GF-LS-02



GF-LS-09



CB-03



GF-LS-06



GF-LS-04



GF-LS-05



# GRAY FOX



GF-LS-03



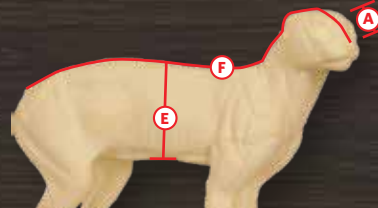
Mount by  
Amy Carter  
North Carolina



GF-LS-07



GF-LS-09



### Measurement Guide

- A. Nose to Eye
- E. Circumference of Belly
- F. Nose to Base of Tail Length



GF-LS-08

ITEM #	SCULPTED BY	A	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
CB-03	Chris Barnhardt	2"	13"	23"	Lying Down	14 mm	0125970
GF-LS-01	Vic Heincker	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Sitting, Sharp Right Turn	12 mm	0123100
GF-LS-02	Vic Heincker	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	23"	Standing, Looking with Head Lowered	12 mm	0123100
GF-LS-03	Vic Heincker	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	24 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Slight Front High, Foot Up	14 mm	0123100
GF-LS-04	Vic Heincker	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	26"	Standing, Front High, Looking Left	14 mm	0126220
GF-LS-05	Vic Heincker	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Standing, Looking Right	12 mm	0122730
GF-LS-06	Vic Heincker	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Climbing Down, Looking Straight	12 mm	0123490
GF-LS-07	Vic Heincker	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Standing, Front Leg Raised, Looking Right	12 mm	0122730
GF-LS-08	Vic Heincker	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	26"	Standing, Front High, Leg Raised, Looking Left	14 mm	0126610
GF-LS-09	Vic Heincker	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	14"	23 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Lying Down, Left Turn	12 mm	0123060

# RED FOX



HR11

CB-01



HR13

RF-LS-01



HR13

RF-LS-02



RF-LS-02



RF-LS-11



RF-LS-04



HR11

RF-LS-03



HR11



Mount by  
Vic Heincker  
North Carolina



RF-LS-06



RF-LS-06



RF-LS-07



RF-LS-05



RF-LS-12



RF-LS-08



RF-LS-09



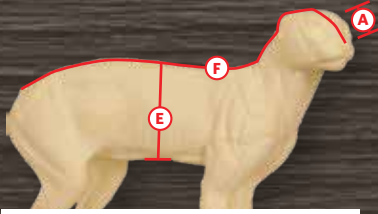
RF-LS-10



Mount by  
Killer Instinct Taxidermy  
Kansas



# RED FOX



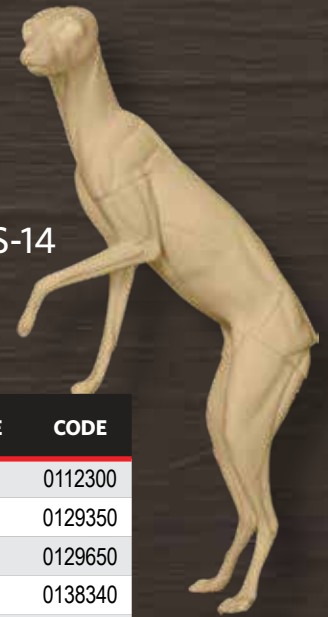
### Measurement Guide

- A. Nose to Eye
- E. Circumference of Belly
- F. Nose to Base of Tail Length



RF-LS-13

RF-LS-14



ITEM #	SCULPTED BY	A	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
CB-01	Chris Barnhardt	2¾"	14"	25½"	Lying Down	14 mm	0112300
RF-LS-01	Vic Heincker	2⅞"	13½"	24½"	Walking, Slight Right	14 mm	0129350
RF-LS-02	Vic Heincker	2¾"	13½"	25"	Standing, Front Elevated, Left Turn	14 mm	0129650
RF-LS-03	Vic Heincker	2¾"	16½"	28"	Standing, Neck Slightly Offset to Right	14 mm	0138340
RF-LS-04	Vic Heincker	2¾"	13"	26¼"	Standing on All Fours	14 mm	0115670
RF-LS-05	Vic Heincker	2¾"	13⅝"	26"	Standing Front High, Looking Left	14 mm	0115670
RF-LS-06	Vic Heincker	2¾"	13¼"	24⅝"	Running on Leg, Left Turn	14 mm	0134440
RF-LS-07	Vic Heincker	2¾"	12⅞"	27"	Mousing, Left Turn	14 mm	0129740
RF-LS-08	Vic Heincker	2¾"	12½"	24⅝"	Sitting, Looking Right	14 mm	0126610
RF-LS-09	Vic Heincker	2¾"	13"	26"	Lying in Limb, Looking Right	14 mm	0129740
RF-LS-10	Vic Heincker	2¾"	16½"	28"	Standing, Neck Offset Right, Front Leg Raised	14 mm	0138340
RF-LS-11	Vic Heincker	2¾"	12½"	24⅝"	Sitting, Looking Right, Front Leg Raised	14 mm	0126610
RF-LS-12	Vic Heincker	2¾"	13½"	25"	Standing, Front Elevated, Front Leg Raised, Left Turn	14 mm	0129650
RF-LS-13	Vic Heincker	2¾"	13"	26¼"	Standing on All Fours, Front Leg Raised	14 mm	0115670
RF-LS-14	Vic Heincker	2¾"	13⅝"	26"	Standing Front High, Front Leg Raised, Looking Left	14 mm	0115670

# LYNX



LX-LS-01



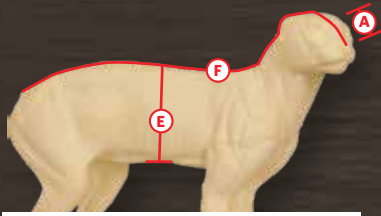
LX-LS-02

ITEM #	SCULPTED BY	A	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
LX-LS-01	Vic Heincker	2"	19⅞"	33⅝"	Walking Downhill, Straight	18 mm	0226460
LX-LS-02	Vic Heincker	2⅞"	19"	32½"	Standing Front High on Tree (fits limb 3" to 3¼")	18 mm	0226460

# MARTEN



PM-LS-02



### Measurement Guide

- A. Nose to Eye
- E. Circumference of Belly
- F. Nose to Base of Tail Length



PM-LS-01

ITEM#	SCULPTED BY	A	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
PM-LS-01	Vic Heincker	1½"	8¾"	20"	Standing on Hind Legs, Left Turn	8 mm	072870
PM-LS-02	Vic Heincker	1¼"	8½"	16½"	Standing on All Fours, Left Turn	7 mm	063940

# MINKS



MK-LS-01

Shown on base HB-01  
See page 191  
**Limited Quantity**



MK-LS-02



MK-LS-03

ITEM #	SCULPTED BY	A	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
MK-LS-01	Vic Heincker	1"	9¼"	17"	Standing on Hind Legs, Right Turn	8 mm	050870
MK-LS-02	Vic Heincker	1"	10¾"	16½"	Standing on All Fours	10 mm	050870
MK-LS-03	Vic Heincker	1⅞"	11¼"	16½"	Climbing Down Steep Slope	8mm	051850

# OTTERS

Otter forms can be mounted using a case skinned hide with a small foot relief cut.



OT-LS-05



HRIVER2

OT-LS-08



OT-LS-01 and  
OT-LS-02



OT-LS-02



OT-LS-06



OT-LS-07

HRIVER3



OT-LS-04

Otter tails sold separately



OT-LS-01



OT-LS-03

ITEM #	SCULPTED BY	A	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
OT-LS-01	Vic Heincker	1½"	19½"	27"	Standing on All Fours, Right Turn	10 mm	0124270
OT-LS-02	Vic Heincker	1¾"	18"	29½"	Standing on Hind Legs, Left Turn	10 mm	0130520
OT-LS-03	Vic Heincker	1¼"	18¾"	27¼"	Swimming, Left Turn	10 mm	0124270
OT-LS-04	Vic Heincker	1¾"	16¾"	29½"	Sitting on a 45 degree angle, Right Turn, Head Very Alert	10 mm	0131790
OT-LS-05	Vic Heincker	1½"	15½"	26"	Walking, Slight Left Turn	10 mm	0124270
OT-LS-06	Vic Heincker	1¾"	16"	24"	Female Standing Upright, Looking Right	8 mm	0124270
OT-LS-07	Vic Heincker	1¾"	19½"	28"	Standing on all Fours, Left Turn	10 mm	0131790
OT-LS-08	Vic Heincker	1¼"	14"	22¼"	Standing on all Fours, Left Turn	8 mm	0124270

# OTTER TAIL

ITEM #	SCULPTED BY	MEASUREMENTS	DESCRIPTION	CODE
OT-19	Vic Heincker	19" Length	Flexible Foam Tail with Wire	039450

# PORCUPINE



PC-LS-01



PC-LS-01

(Shown on limb TL-128)  
See page 193

ITEM #	SCULPTED BY	A	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
PC-LS-01	Vic Heincker	1½"	15"	18½"	Standing on Hind Legs, Right Turn	10 mm	0121540

# JACKRABBIT



RB-LS-01

ITEM #	SCULPTED BY	A	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
RB-LS-01	Vic Heincker	2¾"	13"	18"	Running on Front Leg, Slight Left Turn	10 mm	0123060

# RACCOON



**RAC-LS-01**

(Shown on limb TL-135)  
See page 192



**RAC-LS-02**

(Shown on limb TL-128)  
See page 193



**RAC-LS-02 & RAC-LS-06**  
Erin's Taxidermy  
Hawkins, WI  
(Both Slightly Altered)



Mount by  
D'Amours Nature Taxidermy  
Quebec, Canada



Mount by  
Michelle Burkholder  
Pennsylvania



**RAC-LS-06**



**RAC-LS-02**



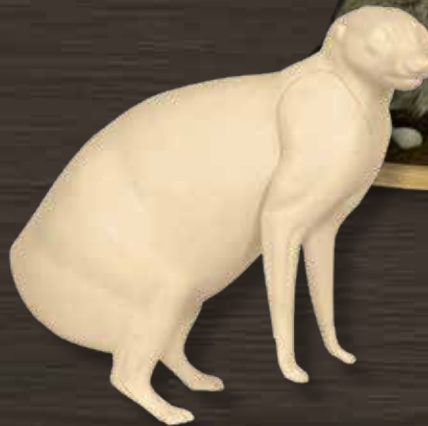
**RAC-LS-04**  
(Shown on limb TL-132)  
See page 192



CB-02



RAC-LS-08



RAC-LS-07



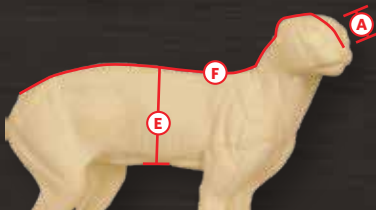
**RAC-LS-03**  
(Shown on limb TL-135)  
See page 192



RAC-LS-09



**RAC-LS-05**  
(Shown on limb TL-132)  
See page 192



**Measurement Guide**

- A. Nose to Eye
- E. Circumference of Belly
- F. Nose to Base of Tail Length

ITEM #	SCULPTED BY	A	E	F	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
CB-02	Chris Barnhardt	2"	14"	21"	Lying on Limb	14 mm	0128240
RAC-LS-01	Vic Heincker	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	21"	Hanging from Limb	12 mm	0122730
RAC-LS-02	Vic Heincker	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Sitting, Left Turn	14 mm	0138340
RAC-LS-03	Vic Heincker	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	23"	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Ready to Jump, Looking Down	14 mm	0138340
RAC-LS-04	Vic Heincker	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18"	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Lying on Limb, Right Turn	14 mm	0122730
RAC-LS-05	Vic Heincker	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14"	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Sitting on Limb, Right Turn	12 mm	0119580
RAC-LS-06	Vic Heincker	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	22"	Standing Front High	14 mm	0122730
*RAC-LS-07	Vic Heincker	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23"	25"	Standing Front High	14 mm	0140540
RAC-LS-08	Vic Heincker	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Sitting Upright, Looking Left	12 mm	0138340
RAC-LS-09	Vic Heincker	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Lying on Limb, Left Turn	10 mm/12 mm	0138340

\* These forms can be mounted using a case skinned hide with a small foot relief cut.

# ELLZEY SQUIRRELS

## SQUIRRELS SITTING



Mount by  
David Ellzey



SQ-63



SQ-70



SQ-288



SQ-225

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	E	F	CODE
SQ-268	Left	5¾"	9½"	024070
SQ-67	Straight	6¼"	9½"	024070
SQ-235	Right	6"	10"	025270
SQ-225	Looking Up	6"	10"	025270
SQ-115	Right	6¼"	10"	025270
SQ-120	Slight Right	6¼"	10"	025270
SQ-61	Slight Right	8"	10"	025270
SQ-254	Slight Right	6¾"	10½"	025270
SQ-310	Sitting, Left Turn	7½"	10½"	025270
SQ-250	Left	6½"	11"	026290
SQ-62	Slight Left	7"	11"	026290
SQ-129	Straight	7"	11"	026290
SQ-219	Left	7¼"	11¼"	026290
SQ-156	Slight Left	9"	11¼"	026290
SQ-253	Left	7"	11½"	026290
SQ-288	Right	7½"	11½"	026290
SQ-217	Straight	7½"	11¾"	026290
SQ-241	Straight	7½"	11¾"	026290
SQ-70	Left	7¾"	11¾"	026290
SQ-133	Straight	7¼"	12"	026580
SQ-63	Slight Right	9¼"	12"	026580
SQ-63B	Slight Left	9½"	12"	026580
SQ-255	Right	7¾"	12¼"	026580
SQ-220	Right	8"	12¼"	026580
SQ-69	Left	8¼"	12¼"	026580
SQ-282	Left	8½"	12¾"	026580
SQ-134	Straight	8½"	13"	027010
SQ-240	Right	10"	13"	027010
SQ-64	Slight Right	10¼"	13"	027010
SQ-71	Left	8½"	13¼"	027010
SQ-65	Straight	11½"	14"	028380

# HANGING DEAD

ITEM #	E	F	CODE
SQ-256	5¼"	9"	024660
SQ-81	6¼"	10"	025880
SQ-82	7½"	11"	026920
SQ-216	7½"	11¾"	026920
SQ-83	8¼"	12"	026580
SQ-226	8"	12½"	026580
SQ-276	8½"	12½"	026580



Mount by  
Perry Yeager



# RUNNING UP

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MEASUREMENTS	CODE
SQ-107	Right	6¼" x 10"	025270
SQ-140	Left	6¼" x 10"	025270
SQ-113	Left	6¼" x 10½"	025270
SQ-244	Right	6¾" x 10½"	025270
SQ-308	Right	7¼" x 10½"	025270
SQ-104	Right	7½" x 10¾"	025270
SQ-114	Left	7½" x 10¾"	025270
SQ-137	Right	6½" x 11"	026290
SQ-247	Right	6½" x 11"	026290
SQ-297	Left	8½" x 10¾"	025270
SQ-246	Left	7¼" x 11"	026290
SQ-298	Right	8" x 11"	026290
SQ-161	Left	7½" x 11¼"	026290
SQ-160	Right	7½" x 11¼"	026290
SQ-231	Right	7½" x 11¼"	026290
SQ-155	Left	9" x 11¼"	026290
SQ-103	Left	7½" x 11¾"	026290
SQ-112	Right	7½" x 11¾"	026290
SQ-102	Left	8¾" x 11¾"	026290
SQ-274	Left	8" x 12"	026580
SQ-136	Right	8" x 12¼"	026580
SQ-142	Left	8¾" x 12¼"	026580
SQ-284	Left	8½" x 12¾"	026580
SQ-110	Left	8¾" x 12¾"	026580
SQ-106	Right	8¾" x 12¾"	026580
SQ-292	Left	10" x 13¼"	027010
SQ-293	Right	10" x 13¼"	027010
SQ-98	Left	11¼" x 14"	028380



# ELLZEY SQUIRRELS



SQ-208



SQ-109



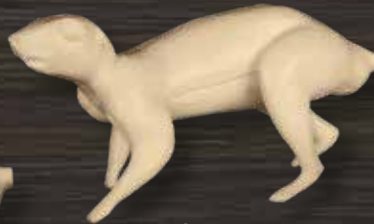
SQ-203

## STANDING ERECT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	E	F	CODE
SQ-109	Left	6¾"	10"	025270
SQ-85	Left	6¾"	10½"	025270
SQ-105	Left	6¾"	11"	026290
SQ-157	Left	9"	11¼"	026290
SQ-96	Straight	8"	12"	026580
SQ-203	Straight	8½"	12"	026580
SQ-208	Right	8½"	12¼"	026580
SQ-201	Straight	7½"	12½"	026580
SQ-84	Left	8¾"	13¼"	027010



SQ-77



SQ-214



SQ-271



SQ-278

## ON ALL FOURS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	E	F	CODE
SQ-278	Right	6½"	9½"	024070
SQ-290	Right	6½"	10"	025270
SQ-75	Right	7"	10"	025270
SQ-214	Left	6½"	10¼"	025270
SQ-232	Right	6¾"	10½"	025270
SQ-73	Slight Left	6¾"	10½"	025270
SQ-257	Right	6¾"	10¾"	025270
SQ-267	Left	7½"	10¾"	025270
SQ-76	Left	7½"	11"	026290
SQ-294	Slight Left	8"	11½"	026290
SQ-77	Slight Right	8½"	12"	026580
SQ-277	Left	8"	12½"	026580
SQ-271	Slight Left	8½"	12¾"	026580
SQ-272	Straight	8½"	12¾"	026580
SQ-78	Right	8¾"	13"	027010
SQ-100	Left	10½"	14"	028380



Mount by  
Perry Yeager



SQ-131



SQ-127

## RUNNING DOWN

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	E	F	CODE
SQ-122	Right	5½"	9"	024070
SQ-238	Right	6"	9¼"	024070
SQ-234	Left	6"	9½"	024070
SQ-200	Left	6"	9¾"	024070
SQ-243	Right	6"	9¾"	024070
SQ-239	Left	6½"	9¾"	024070
SQ-119	Right	6¼"	10"	025270
SQ-242	Left	6½"	10¼"	025270
SQ-323	Right	7½"	10¾"	025270
SQ-125	Right	6½"	11"	026290
SQ-124	Left	6½"	11"	026290
SQ-249	Right	7"	11"	026290
SQ-309	Left	7¾"	11"	025270
SQ-126	Left	7"	11¼"	026290
SQ-127	Right	7"	11¼"	026290
SQ-252	Left	6¾"	11½"	026290
SQ-251	Right	7¼"	11½"	026290
SQ-307	Left	8"	11½"	026290
SQ-311	Right	8"	11½"	026290
SQ-130	Right	7¼"	12"	026580
SQ-287	Right	8½"	12"	026580
SQ-230	Left	7¾"	12¼"	026580
SQ-279	Right	8½"	12¼"	026580
SQ-223	Right	7½"	12½"	026580
SQ-260	Right	10"	12½"	026580
SQ-261	Left	10"	12½"	026580
SQ-233	Left	8¼"	12¾"	026580
SQ-131	Left	7¾"	13"	027010
SQ-269	Right	10"	13"	027010
SQ-222	Left	8½"	13½"	027010
SQ-99	Left	11¼"	14"	028380

# ELLZEY SQUIRRELS

## LYING DOWN

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	E	F	CODE
SQ-221	On Belly, Head Up	6¼"	10"	025270
SQ-212	On Right Side	6½"	10¼"	025270
SQ-275	On Back, Left Turn	8¾"	10½"	026580
SQ-94	On Right Side	7"	11"	026290
SQ-266	On Back, Right Turn	7"	11"	026290
SQ-89	On Limb, Left Turn	7¾"	11¾"	026290
SQ-97	On Left Side	8"	12"	026580
SQ-90	On Limb, Right Turn	8½"	12½"	026580
SQ-273	On Belly, Head Up	9"	13"	027010



## POST MOUNT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MEASUREMENTS	CODE
SQ-213	Slight Left	6½" x 10¼"	025270
SQ-215	Straight	7" x 11"	026290
SQ-291	Slight Left	7¼" x 11½"	026290
SQ-211	Right	8¼" x 12½"	026580
SQ-295	Slight Left	8¾" x 12¾"	026580
SQ-218	Slight Left	8½" x 13"	027010
SQ-205	Slight Left, Looking Down	8¾" x 14"	028380



## SCRATCHING

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	CODE
SQ-209	Right	8¼" x 12½"	026580
SQ-204	Left	9" x 13½"	027010



## FLEXIBLE SQUIRREL TAILS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
EFTS-S	Single Small Tail 8¾"	05450
EFTS-G	Group of Six Small Tails	025950
EFTM-S	Single Large Tail 9½"	05450
EFTM-G	Group of Six Large Tails	025950

## CHIPMUNK

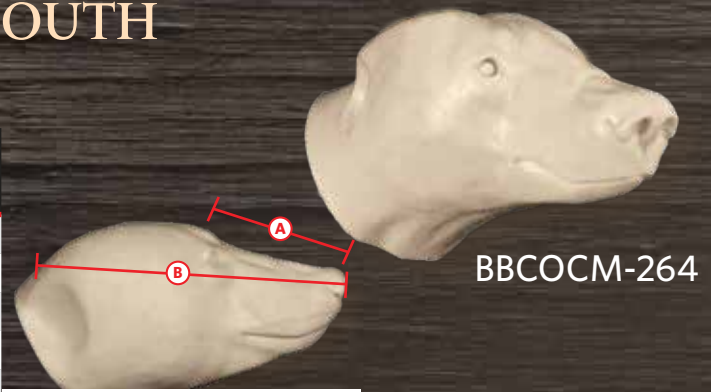
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MEASUREMENTS	CODE
C-1	Right, Standing	4" x 5½"	021750
C-2	Slight Left, Sitting Up	5" x 6"	021750



# CHANGE-OUT HEADS

## BLACK BEAR CLOSED MOUTH BY AARON CONNELLY

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
BBCOCM-1246	4½"	11½"	5½"	Closed Mouth	14mm	067250
BBCOCM-555	5¼"	12½"	6½"	Closed Mouth	16mm	069510
BBCOCM-360	5½"	13¾"	7¼"	Closed Mouth	16mm	072530
BBCOCM-534	5¾"	16"	10⅞"	Closed Mouth	16mm	074760
BBCOCM-264	6"	13½"	8⅞"	Closed Mouth	16mm	071380
BBCOCM-8	6"	13½"	9½"	Closed Mouth	16mm	072880
BBCOCM-2469	6"	14¾"	9"	Closed Mouth	16mm	072880
BBCOCM-614	6⅞"	17½"	10⅞"	Closed Mouth	16mm	074760



BBCOCM-264

**Measurement Guide**  
 A. Nose to Eye  
 B. Nose to back of skull

## GRIZZLY/BROWN BEAR BY AARON CONNELLY

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
GBCOCM-570	6¾"	17"	8¼"	Closed Mouth	20mm	077380
GBCOCM-876	6⅞"	16½"	8¼"	Closed Mouth	20mm	077380
GBCOCM-382	7"	14"	10¾"	Closed Mouth	18mm	077380
GBCOCM-1084	7"	15½"	10¼"	Closed Mouth	18mm	077380
GBCOCM-712	7½"	18"	10¾"	Closed Mouth	18mm	082660
GBCOCM-2100	8"	20"	11"	Closed Mouth	20mm	089420
GBCOCM-1295	8½"	20"	11"	Closed Mouth	20mm	096920
GBCO-858	8⅝"	22"	11¾"	Closed Mouth	20mm	096920



BBCOCM-8



GBCOCM-712

## LEOPARD BY DAWAYNE DEWEY

**WIDTH IS AT FRONT  
CORNER OF EYES**

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
LCHO-958	3½"	9⅝"	6½"	Closed Mouth	22mm	066130



LCHO-958

## MOUNTAIN LION BY AARON CONNELLY

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
MLCOCM-1048	3"	8⅞"	5¾"	Female, Closed Mouth	22mm/24mm	061020
MLCOCM-1151	3"	9"	6¼"	Male, Closed Mouth	26mm	062230
MLCOCM-848	3"	8½"	5⅞"	Female, Closed Mouth	22mm/24mm	061020
MLCOCM-153	3½"	9¼"	7"	Male, Closed Mouth	22mm/24mm	063470
MLCOCM-755	3½"	9⅞"	7¼"	Male, Closed Mouth	22mm/24mm	063470
MLCOCM-1853	3½"	10"	7"	Male, Closed Mouth	22mm/24mm	063470
MLCOCM-956	3⅝"	9½"	6¾"	Male, Closed Mouth	22mm/24mm	063470
MLCOCM-257	3⅞"	11½"	8"	Male, Closed Mouth	24mm	064720



MLCOCM-956

# ELK

BY AARON CONNELLY

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
ACECOCM-03	12¼"		7¾"	Elk, Closed Mouth	34mm	053160
ACECOCM-04	12¾"		7½"	Elk, Closed Mouth	34mm	055380



ACECOCM-04

WIDTH IS AT FRONT CORNER OF EYES

# MOUNTAIN GOAT

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	EYE SIZE	CODE
MTNGOAT-1H	8"	12¾"	4"		056210



MTNGOAT-1H

# SHEEP, AUODAD

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	EYE SIZE	CODE
ADAD1H	9¾"		5¾"	34mm	056210



ADAD1H

# SHEEP, BIGHORN

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	EYE SIZE	CODE
BHCO-8	8"		5¾"	34mm	051090
BHCO-814	8¼"		5"	34mm	051090
BHCO-914	9¼"		6¼"	36mm	051090



BHCO-914

# SHEEP, DALL, STONE

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	EYE SIZE	CODE
DALLCO-1	7¼"		5"	34mm	051090
SSCO-7	7"		5¼"	32mm	051090



DALLCO-1

# SHEEP, DESERT

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	EYE SIZE	CODE
DSCO-814	8¼"		5½"	32mm	051090



DSCO-814



SSCO-7

# MARCO POLO

BY DAWAYNE DEWEY

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	EYE SIZE	CODE
MPCO-09	9¼"		5¾"	32mm	054110



MPCO-09

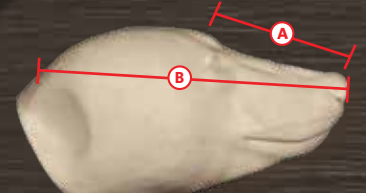
# TAHR

BY VERN AND LOUISE PEARSON

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	EYE SIZE	CODE
TACO-7 Resculpted	7"		5½"	30mm	051090



TACO-7  
Resculpted



**Measurement Guide**

- A. Nose to Eye
- B. Nose to back of skull

# MULE DEER

BY AARON CONNELLY

ITEM #	A	WIDTH	EYE SIZE	CODE
MDCO-714	7¼"	4¾"	32mm	032300
MDCO-712	7½"	4¾"	32mm	033060
MDCO-734	7¾"	4¾"	32mm	033810
MDCO-8	8"	4¾"	32mm	035690



MDCO-734



WCH-723

# WHITETAIL DEER

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
WCH-720	7½"	20"	4"	Slightly Slimmer Midwest Deer	32mm	032300
WCH-723	7½"	23"	3¾"	Slightly Fuller Midwest Deer	34mm	036070



WCH-720

# WOLF

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	EYE SIZE	CODE
ACWCOCM-152	6"	11⅝"	5⅝"	24mm	067690
ACWCOCM-250	5⅜"	10⅞"	5⅝"	24mm	067010



ACWCOCM-152



**NEW**  
ACWCOCM-250

# CHANGE-OUT HEADS

## OPEN MOUTH

### BLACK BEAR

BY AARON CONNELLY

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
BBCOAG-1246J	4½"	11½"	5¼"	Aggressive Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	14mm	0296250
BBCOAG-1246X*	4½"	11½"	5¼"	Aggressive Head (Jawset Not Included)	14mm	075960
BBCORM-518J	5½"	12¾"	6½"	Relaxed Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0259520
BBCORM-518X*	5½"	12¾"	6½"	Relaxed Head (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	077230
BBCOOM-5J	5¼"	11⅝"	6½"	Aggressive Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0306030
BBCOOM-5X*	5¼"	11⅝"	6½"	Aggressive Head (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	077230
BBCORM-512J	5½"	13"	7¼"	Relaxed Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0261030
BBCORM-512X*	5½"	13"	7¼"	Relaxed Head (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	078780
BBCOOM-8J	6"	13½"	10"	Aggressive Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0318190
BBCOOM-8X*	6"	13½"	10"	Aggressive Head (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	080950
BBCORM-165J	6"	13½"	9"	Relaxed Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0284070
BBCORM-165X*	6"	13½"	9"	Relaxed Head (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	080950



BBCOOM-5J



BBCORM-165J

### BOBCAT

BY VIC HEINCKER

WIDTH IS AT FRONT  
CORNER OF EYES

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
BCCO-112J	1½"	5"	3½"	Relaxed Mouth, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	14mm	0114860
BCCO-112X*	1½"	5"	3½"	Relaxed Head (Jawset Not Included)	14mm	041740
BCCO-178J	1⅞"	5⅝"	3⅞"	Relaxed Mouth, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0119930
BCCO-178X*	1⅞"	5⅝"	3⅞"	Relaxed Head (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	045780



BCCO-112J

### COYOTE

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
CYCO-412J	4½"	9"	4½"	Howling, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0173710
CYCO-412X*	4½"	9"	4½"	Howling Head (Jawset Not Included)	16mm	054440



CYCO-412J

### BUGLING ELK

BY AARON CONNELLY

WIDTH IS AT FRONT  
CORNER OF EYES

ITEM #	A	WIDTH	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
ACECO2J	11⅝"	7½"	Open Mouth Bugling, with Detailed Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0329270
ACECO2X*	11⅝"	7½"	Open Mouth Bugling (Jawset Not Included)	34mm	057130
ACECO1J	12¼"	7⅝"	Open Mouth-Bugling, with Detailed Mohr Mouth Cup	34mm	0329270
ACECO1X*	12¼"	7⅝"	Open Mouth-Bugling (Jawset Not Included)	34mm	057130



ACECO1J

\* THESE HEADS DO NOT COME WITH JAWSETS

# GRIZZLY/BROWN BEAR

BY AARON CONNELLY

ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
GBCORM-634J	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Relaxed Mouth, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	18mm	0347660
GBCORM-634X*	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Relaxed Head ( <b>Jawset Not Included</b> )	18mm	094950
GBCORM-07	7"	18"	10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	Relaxed Mouth, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	16mm	0320330
GBCORM-07X*	7"	18"	10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	Relaxed Head ( <b>Jawset Not Included</b> )	16mm	095520
GBCO-712J	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	18"	11"	Relaxed Mouth, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	20mm	0321560
GBCO-712X*	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	18"	11"	Relaxed Head ( <b>Jawset Not Included</b> )	20mm	0101440
GBCOAG-487J	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	18"	11"	Aggressive, Open Mouth with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	20mm	0401060
GBCOAG-487X*	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	18"	11"	Aggressive Head ( <b>Jawset Not Included</b> )	20mm	0101440
GBCORM-8	8"	21"	11"	Relaxed Mouth, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	20mm	0416590
GBCORM-8X*	8"	21"	11"	Relaxed Head ( <b>Jawset Not Included</b> )	20mm	0110860



GBCOAG-487J



GBCORM-8

# MOUNTAIN LION

BY AARON CONNELLY

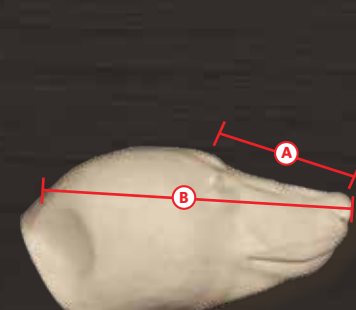
ITEM #	A	B	WIDTH	DESCRIPTION	EYE SIZE	CODE
MLCO-278FJ	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	6"	Female Open Mouth Snarling, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	22mm/24mm	0234830
MLCO-278FX*	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	6"	Female Open Mouth Snarling ( <b>Jawset Not Included</b> )	22mm/24mm	064910
MLCO-278FR <b>NEW</b>	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Female Open Mouth Snarling, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	22mm/24mm	0236580
MLCO-278FRX <b>NEW</b>	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Female Open Mouth Snarling ( <b>Jawset Not Included</b> )	22mm/24mm	067520
MLCO-278J	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	8"	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	Open Mouth-Snarling, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	24mm	0234830
MLCO-278X*	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	8"	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	Open Mouth Snarling ( <b>Jawset Not Included</b> )	24mm	064910
MLCO-3J	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Open Mouth Snarling, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	24mm	0245040
MLCO-3X*	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Open Mouth Snarling ( <b>Jawset Not Included</b> )	24mm	071230
MLCO-312J <b>Resculpted</b>	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Open Mouth-Snarling, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	22mm/24mm	0248760
MLCO-312X* <b>Resculpted</b>	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Open Mouth-Snarling ( <b>Jawset Not Included</b> )	22mm/24mm	072700
MLCORM-312	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Relaxed/Panting Mouth, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	22mm/24mm	0249010
MLCORM-312X*	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Relaxed/Panting Mouth ( <b>Jawset Not Included</b> )	22mm/24mm	072960
MLCO-378J	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	8"	Open Mouth-Snarling, with Mohr Detailed Mouth Cup	24mm	0249010
MLCO-378X*	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	8"	Open Mouth-Snarling ( <b>Jawset Not Included</b> )	24mm	072960



GBCO-712J



MLCORM-312



### Measurement Guide

- A. Nose to Eye
- B. Nose to back of skull



MLCO-278J



**Resculpted**

MLCO-312J



MLCO-278J



**NEW**

MLCO-278FR



# WATERFOWL

BY PAGE NETHERCUTT

2018 PA Waterfowl Champion

Mount By  
Page Nethercutt  
North Carolina



2015 Waterfowl Champion



White-Cheeked Pintail  
B-03 Body, E-15 Head

Mount By  
Page Nethercutt  
North Carolina



Brazilian Teal  
B-04 Bodies E-17  
and E-18 Heads

Mount By  
John Barresi  
Maryland

# WATERFOWL HEADS AND BODIES

All have large eye orbits and ear-canal anchor points for proper skin alignment.



P-01  
Mallard Drake



P-09  
Cinnamon Teal Drake



P-13  
Gadwall Drake



P-20  
Green-Winged Teal Hen



G-32  
Swan, Whistling



P-37  
Wood Duck  
Drake



S-50  
Atlantic Eider  
Drake (little  
lobe)



P-30  
Shoveler Drake

How to size Bird Bodies:

1. Measure your bird and pick the body that fits the closest, or use the chart.
2. Measure from the front of your bird to the hip joint and mark location.
3. From the hip joint, measure the femur length to find the drumstick attachment point.

BODY	WIDTH	DEPTH	LENGTH	CODE
B-01	98mm	90mm	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	012000
B-02	87mm	80mm	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	012000
B-03	78mm	74mm	6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	012000
B-04	69mm	60mm	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	011600
B-05	61mm	53mm	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	011600
B-06	78mm	73mm	7"	012000
B-07	81mm	76mm	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	012000
B-08	92mm	77mm	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	012000
B-09	86mm	80mm	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	012000
B-10	72mm	69mm	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	012000
B-11	77mm	70mm	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	012000
B-12	103mm	83mm	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	015100
B-13	123mm	103mm	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	015100
B-14	94mm	85mm	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	012000
B-15	102mm	87mm	9"	012000
B-16	134mm	106mm	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	017750
B-17	97mm	101mm	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	015100
B-19	147mm	141mm	14"	022000
B-21	102mm	117mm	10"	017750
B-22	88mm	110mm	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	017750
B-24	110mm	122mm	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	015100
B-25	185mm	154mm	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	025450

THE LARGEST COLLECTION  
OF ARTIFICIAL WATERFOWL  
HEADS AVAILABLE!

# WATERFOWL HEADS AND BODIES

## OPEN MOUTH REFERENCE KEY:

**SO** (slightly open) **HO** (half open) **WO** (wide open)

**NEW**=New heads and bodies  
**R**=Re-Sculpted

## PUDDLE DUCKS

HEAD	CODE	DESCRIPTION	BODY	CODE
P-01 <b>R</b>	015500	Black Duck/Mallard Drake	B-01/B-15	012000
P-02	018100	Black Duck/Mallard Drake (OM) / SO	B-01/B-15	012000
P-03 <b>R</b>	015500	Black Duck/Mallard Hen	B-02	012000
P-04	018100	Black Duck/Mallard Hen (OM) / SO	B-02	012000
P-05 <b>R</b>	015500	Blue Wing Teal Drake	B-04	011600
P-06	018100	Blue Wing Teal Drake (OM) / HO	B-04	011600
P-07 <b>R</b>	015500	Blue Wing Teal Hen	B-04	011600
P-08	018100	Blue Wing Teal Hen (OM) / HO	B-04	011600
P-09	015500	Cinnamon Teal Drake	B-04	011600
P-10	018100	Cinnamon Teal Drake (OM) / HO	B-04	011600
P-11	015500	Cinnamon Teal Hen	B-04	011600
P-12	018100	Cinnamon Teal Hen (OM) / HO	B-04	011600
P-13 <b>R</b>	015500	Gadwall Drake	B-02	012000
P-14	018100	Gadwall Drake (OM) / HO	B-02	012000
P-15 <b>R</b>	015500	Gadwall Hen	B-02	012000
P-16	018100	Gadwell Hen (OM) / SO	B-02	012000
P-17 <b>R</b>	015500	Green-Winged Teal Drake	B-05	011600
P-18	018100	Green-Winged Teal Drake (OM) / HO	B-05	011600
P-19	015500	Green-Winged Teal Hen	B-05	011600
P-20	018100	Green-Winged Teal Hen (OM) / HO	B-05	011600
P-21	015500	Mottled Drake	B-02	012000
P-22	018100	Mottled Drake (OM) / HO	B-02	012000
P-23	015500	Mottled Hen	B-02/B-03	012000
P-24 <b>R</b>	018100	Mottled Hen (OM) / HO	B-02/B-03	012000
P-25 <b>R</b>	015500	Pintail Drake	B-02	012000
P-26	018100	Pintail Drake (OM) / SO	B-02	012000
P-27 <b>R</b>	015500	Pintail Hen	B-02	012000
P-28	018100	Pintail Hen (OM) / SO	B-02	012000
P-29	015500	Shoveler Drake	B-03/B-04	012000/011600
P-30	018100	Shoveler Drake (OM) / HO	B-03/B-04	012000/011600
P-31	015500	Shoveler Hen	B-04	011600
P-32	018100	Shoveler Hen (OM) / SO	B-04	011600
P-33	015500	Widgeon Drake	B-02	012000
P-34	018100	Widgeon Drake (OM) / HO	B-02	012000
P-35	015500	Widgeon Hen	B-02	012000
P-36	018100	Widgeon Hen (OM) / WO	B-02	012000
P-37	015500	Wood Duck Drake	B-03	012000
P-38	018100	Wood Duck Drake (OM) / SO	B-03	012000
P-39	015500	Wood Duck Hen	B-03	012000
P-40	018100	Wood Duck Hen (OM) / SO	B-03	012000
P-41	015500	Daffy Duck Drake (Farm Pond Duck)	B-15	012000
P-43 <b>R</b>	015500	Teal, Aleutian Drake	B-04/B-05	011600
P-45 <b>NEW</b>	015500	Mexican Mallard Drake	B-02	012000
P-46 <b>NEW</b>	018100	Mexican Mallard Drake (OM)/HO	B-02	012000
P-47 <b>NEW</b>	015500	Mexican Mallard Drake Hen	B-02	012000
P-48 <b>NEW</b>	018100	Mexican Mallard Drake Hen (OM)/HO	B-02	012000



Widgeon Drake  
P-33 Head and  
B-02 Body  
Mount By  
Brandon Gilmore  
North Carolina



## GREEN-WINGED TEAL

P-17 Head B-05 Body

Mount By  
John Baresi  
Maryland



## HYBRIDS

HEAD	CODE	DESCRIPTION	BODY	CODE
H-01 <b>NEW</b>	018500	Mallard/Gadwall (Brewers) Drake	B-02	012000
H-03 <b>NEW</b>	018500	Woodduck/Mallard Drake	B-07	012000
H-05 <b>NEW</b>	018500	Widgeon/Pintail Drake	B-02	012000
H-07 <b>NEW</b>	018500	Pintail/Gadwall Drake	B-02	012000
H-09 <b>NEW</b>	018500	Mallard/Pintail Hen	B-02	012000
H-11 <b>NEW</b>	018500	Bluewing/Widgeon Drake	B-04	011600
H-13 <b>NEW</b>	018500	Bluewing/Woodduck Drake	B-03	012000
H-15 <b>NEW</b>	018500	Redhead/Greater Scaup Drake	B-07	012000
H-17 <b>NEW</b>	018500	Shoveler/Blue Wing Teal Drake	B-04	011600

# WATERFOWL

**NEW**=New heads and bodies  
**R**=Re-Sculpted

GET THE RIGHT EYE WITH OUR BIRD EYE  
SELECTION CHART ON PAGE 175-176



Bufflehead Drake  
B-04 Body  
Mount By  
Joshua Hussey  
North Carolina



Bill - In millimeters, measure from the uppermost tip of the lobe, to the lowest part of the tip of the nail



Head - In millimeters, measure from the bottom jaw (not bottom of head) to the top of the head, through the center of the eye.

## GEESE

HEAD	CODE	DESCRIPTION	BILL	HEAD	BODY	CODE
G-01 R	015500	Aleutian Island	45 mm	37 mm	B-17	015100
G-02 R	018100	Aleutian Island (OM) / HO	39 mm	35 mm	B-17	015100
G-03	015500	Atlantic Brant			B-17	015100
G-04	018100	Atlantic Brant (OM)/HO			B-17	015100
G-05	015500	Pacific Brant			B-17	015100
G-06 R	018100	Pacific Brant (OM) / HO			B-17	015100
G-07 R	015500	Richardson (small)	38 mm	35 mm	B-17	015100
G-08 R	018100	Richardson (OM) / HO (small)	38 mm	35 mm	B-17	015100
G-09 R	015500	Cackler	34 mm	34 mm	B-17	015100
G-10 R	018100	Cackler (OM) / HO	34 mm	34 mm	B-17	015100
G-11	021100	Canada, Atlantic (Large)	70 mm	48 mm	B-19	022000
G-12 NEW	023700	Canada, Atlantic (Large) OM / WO	67 mm	47 mm	B-19	022000
G-13	021100	Canada, Atlantic (small)	62 mm	43 mm	B-19	022000
G-15 NEW	015500	Canada Lesser	45 mm	38 mm	B-21	017750
G-16 NEW	018100	Canada Lesser (OM) / SO	45 mm	38 mm	B-21	017750
G-17 R	015500	Richardson (Large)	39 mm	35 mm	B-17	015100
G-18 R	018100	Richardson (OM) / SO (Large)	39 mm	35 mm	B-17	015100
G-19	015500	Whitefront (Small)	51 mm	40 mm	B-24	015100
G-21	015500	Ross (smooth), (Female/Juvenile)			B-22	017750
G-23	015500	Ross (warty)			B-22	017750
G-24	018100	Ross (OM) / WO (warty)			B-22	017750
G-25 R	021100	Snow, Greater Goose (Large)	79 mm	51 mm	B-24	015100
G-26 NEW	023700	Snow, Greater Goose (Small) OM				
G-27	021100	Snow, Lesser (large)	66 mm	44 mm	B-24	015100
G-28	023700	Snow, Lesser (large) OM / WO	66 mm	44 mm	B-24	015100
G-29	021100	Whitefront (large)	60 mm	44 mm	B-24	015100
G-30	023700	Whitefront (OM) / HO (large)	60 mm	44 mm	B-24	015100
G-31	027500	Swan, Tundra	116 mm	59 mm	B-25	025450
G-32	030100	Swan, Tundra (OM) / SO	118 mm	59 mm		
G-33	015500	* Ross/Snow Hybrid	52 mm	41 mm		
G-34	023700	* Ross/Snow, Hybrid (OM) HO	52 mm	41 mm		
G-35 R	021100	Snow, Lesser (small)	61 mm	42 mm	B-21	017750
G-36 R	023700	Snow, Lesser (small) (OM) / HO	61 mm	42 mm	B-21	017750
G-37 R	021100	Emperor	42 mm	44 mm	B-17/B-21	015100/017750
G-38 R	023700	Emperor (OM) / HO	42 mm	44 mm	B-17/B-21	015100/017750
G-39 R	027500	Mute Swan			B-25 (altered)	025450
G-41 NEW	024300	Tundra (Small)	103 mm	51 mm	B-25 (altered)	025450
G-43 NEW	027500	Trumpeter (Small)	139 mm	63 mm	B-25 (altered)	025450
G-45 NEW	021100	Dusky Canada	62 mm	44 mm		

\* Bodies vary, measure bird for correct size.

# WATERFOWL

## MERGANSERS

HEAD	CODE	DESCRIPTION	BODY	CODE
M-01	015500	Common Merganser Drake	B-12	015100
M-02	018100	Common Merganser Drake (OM)/ WO	B-12	015100
M-03	015500	Common Merganser Hen	B-09	012000
M-04	018100	Common Merganser Hen (OM) / SO	B-09	012000
M-05	015500	Hooded Merganser Drake	B-03	012000
M-06	018100	Hooded Merganser Drake (OM) / SO	B-03	012000
M-07	015500	Hooded Merganser Hen	B-04	011600
M-08	018100	Hooded Merganser Hen (OM) / HO	B-04	011600
M-09	015500	Red Breasted Merganser Drake	B-09	012000
M-10	018100	Red Breasted Merganser Drake (OM) /WO	B-09	012000
M-11	015500	Red Breasted Merganser Hen	B-09	012000
M-12	018100	Red Breasted Merganser Hen (OM) / SO	B-09	012000
M-13 R	015500	Smew Drake	B-04	011600
M-15 R	015500	Smew Hen	B-05	011600

**NEW**=New heads and bodies  
**R**=Re-Sculpted



### HOODED MERGANSER

B-03 Body &  
M-05 Head

Mount By  
Brandon Gilmore  
North Carolina

## DIVERS

HEAD	CODE	DESCRIPTION	BODY	CODE
D-01	015500	Canvasback Drake	B-01/B-09	012000
D-02	018100	Canvasback Drake (OM) / HO	B-01/B-09	012000
D-03	015500	Canvasback Hen	B-09	012000
D-04	018100	Canvasback Hen (OM) / SO	B-09	012000
D-05	015500	Red Head Drake	B-07/B-08/B-09	012000
D-06 R	018100	Red Head Drake (OM) / SO	B-07/B-08/B-09	012000
D-07	015500	Red Head Hen	B-07	012000
D-08	018100	Red Head Hen (OM) / SO	B-07	012000
D-09	015500	Ringneck Drake	B-06	012000
D-10	018100	Ringneck Drake(OM) / HO	B-06	012000
D-11	015500	Ringneck Hen	B-06	012000
D-12	018100	Ringneck Hen (OM) / WO	B-06	012000
D-13	015500	Ruddy Drake	B-04	011600
D-14	018100	Ruddy Drake (OM) / SO	B-04	011600
D-15	015500	Ruddy Hen	B-04	011600
D-16	018100	Ruddy Duck Hen (OM) / WO	B-04	011600
D-17	015500	Greater Scaup Drake	B-08	012000
D-18	018100	Greater Scaup Drake (OM) / SO	B-08	012000
D-19	015500	Greater Scaup Hen	B-08	012000
D-20	018100	Greater Scaup Hen (OM) / SO	B-08	012000
D-21	015500	Lesser Scaup Drake	B-06	012000
D-22	018100	Lesser Scaup Drake (OM) / SO	B-06	012000
D-23	015500	Lesser Scaup Hen	B-06	012000
D-24	018100	Lesser Scaup Hen (OM) / WO	B-06	012000



Greater Scaup  
B-08 Body and  
D-17 Head

Mount By  
Bonnie Nethercutt  
North Carolina

### BARROW'S GOLDEN EYE

B-07 Body

Mount By  
Kevin Hastings  
North Carolina



# SEA DUCKS

**NEW**=New heads and bodies  
**R**=Re-Sculpted

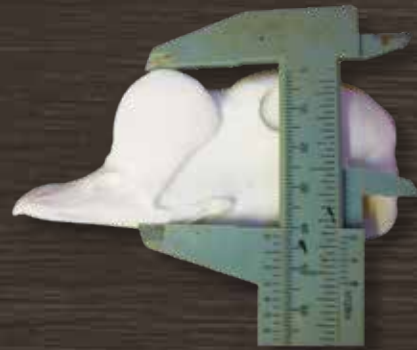
HEAD	CODE	DESCRIPTION	BODY	CODE
S-01 <b>NEW</b>	015500	Bufflehead Drake	B-04	011600
S-02	018100	Bufflehead Drake (OM) / SO	B-04	011600
S-03 <b>NEW</b>	015500	Bufflehead Hen	B-04/B-05	011600
S-04	018100	Bufflehead Hen (OM) / HO	B-04/B-05	011600
S-05	021100	Eider, Atlantic Drake (large lobe)	B-16	017750
S-06	023700	Eider, Atlantic Drake (OM) / HO (large lobe)	B-16	017750
S-07	021100	Eider, Atlantic Hen	B-16	017750
S-08	023700	Eider, Atlantic Hen (OM) / HO	B-16	017750
S-09	021100	Eider, King Drake (little lobe - 32mm)	B-13	015100
S-10	023700	Eider, King Drake (OM) / SO (little lobe 32mm)	B-13	015100
S-11	021100	Eider, King Hen	B-14	012000
S-12	023700	Eider, King Hen (OM) / WO	B-14	012000
S-13	021100	Eider, Pacific Drake	B-16	017750
S-14	023700	Eider, Pacific Drake (OM) / SO	B-16	017750
S-15	021100	Eider, Pacific Hen	B-16	017750
S-16	023700	Eider, Pacific Hen (OM) / HO	B-16	017750
S-17	021100	Eider, King Drake (med lobe 36mm)	B-13	015100
S-18	023700	Eider, King Drake (OM) / HO (med lobe 36mm)	B-13	015100
S-19	021100	Eider, King Drake (large lobe 41mm)	B-13	015100
S-20	023700	Eider, King Drake (OM) / HO (large lobe 41mm)	B-13	015100
S-21 <b>NEW</b>	015500	Goldeneye, Barrows Drake	B-08	012000
S-22	018100	Goldeneye, Barrows Drake (OM) / SO	B-08	012000
S-23	015500	Goldeneye, Barrows Hen	B-11	012000
S-24	018100	Goldeneye, Barrows Hen (OM) / HO	B-11	012000
S-25 <b>R</b>	015500	Goldeneye, Common Drake	B-07	012000
S-26	018100	Goldeneye, Common Drake (OM) / WO	B-07	012000
S-27	015500	Goldeneye, Common Hen	B-06	012000
S-28	018100	Goldeneye, Common Hen (OM) / HO	B-06	012000
S-29	015500	Harlequin Drake	B-11	012000
S-30	018100	Harlequin Drake (OM) / HO	B-11	012000
S-31	015500	Harlequin Hen	B-11	012000
S-32	018100	Harlequin Hen (OM) / SO	B-11	012000
S-33 <b>R</b>	015500	Oldsquaw Drake	B-11/B-06	012000
S-34	018100	Oldsquaw Drake (OM) / HO	B-11/B-06	012000
S-35	015500	Oldsquaw Hen	B-11/B-06	012000



Bufflehead Drake  
B-04 Body  
Mount By  
Joshua Hussey  
North Carolina

## KING EIDER LOBE MEASUREMENT DIAGRAM

Measure from lower edge of bill to top of lobe to find correct size head



## SEA DUCKS CONTINUED

HEAD	CODE	DESCRIPTION	BODY	CODE
S-36	018100	Oldsquaw Hen (OM) / HO	B-11/B-06	012000
S-37	015500	Scoter, Black Drake	B-07	012000
S-38	018100	Scoter, Black Drake (OM)/SO	B-07	012000
S-39	015500	Scoter, Black Hen	B-07	012000
S-40	018100	Scoter, Black Hen (OM)/WO	B-07	012000
S-41	015500	Scoter, Surf Drake	B-08	012000
S-42	018100	Scoter, Surf Drake (OM)/HO	B-08	012000
S-43	015500	Scoter, Surf Hen	B-08	012000
S-44	018100	Scoter, Surf Hen (OM) / WO	B-08	012000
S-45	021100	Scoter, Whitewing Drake	B-13/B-15	015100/012000
S-46	023700	Scoter, Whitewing Drake (OM) / SO	B-13/B-15	015100/012000
S-47	021100	Scoter, Whitewing Hen	B-14	012000
S-48	023700	Scoter, Whitewing Hen (OM) / HO	B-14	012000
S-49	021100	Eider, Atlantic Drake, (little lobe)	B-16	017750
S-50	023700	Eider, Atlantic Drake (little lobe) (OM) / HO	B-16	017750
S-51	021100	Eider, Spectacled Drake	B-08	012000
S-53	021100	Eider, Spectacled Hen	B-08	012000

# WATERFOWL

**NEW**=New heads and bodies  
**R**=Re-Sculpted

## EXOTICS

HEAD	CODE	DESCRIPTION	BODY	CODE
E-01	015500	Diaz (Mexican) Drake	B-02	012000
E-02	018100	Diaz (Mexican) Drake (OM) / HO	B-02	012000
E-03	015500	Diaz (Mexican) Hen	B-02	012000
E-04	018100	Diaz (Mexican) Hen (OM) / HO	B-02	012000
E-05	015500	Red Shoveler Drake	B-03	012000
E-06	018100	Red Shoveler Drake (OM) / HO	B-03	012000
E-07	015500	Rosybill Drake	B-02	012000
E-08	018100	Rosybill Drake (OM) / HO	B-02	012000
E-09	015500	Chiloe Widgeon Drake	B-02	012000
E-11	015500	Chiloe Widgeon Hen	B-02/B-03	012000
E-12	018100	Chiloe Widgeon Hen (OM) / HO	B-02/B-03	012000
E-13	015500	Pintail, Yellow Billed	B-03	012000
E-15	015500	Pintail, Whitecheek Drake	B-03	012000
E-16	018100	Pintail, Whitecheek Drake (OM) / HO	B-03	012000
E-17	015500	Teal, Brazilian Drake	B-04	011600
E-18	018100	Teal, Brazilian Drake (OM) HO	B-04	011600
E-19	015500	Teal, Chilean Drake	B-05	011600
E-20	018100	Teal, Chilean Drake (OM) / SO	B-05	011600
E-21	015500	Teal, Ringed Drake	B-05	011600
E-22	018100	Teal, Ringed Drake (OM) / HO	B-05	011600
E-23	015500	Teal, Silver Drake	B-05	011600
E-24	018100	Teal, Silver Drake (OM) / SO	B-05	011600
E-26	021100	Magellan Goose	B-24	015100
E-27	021100	Egyptian Goose	B-17	015100
E-29 <b>NEW</b>	015500	Paradise Shelduck Hen	B-01/B-15	012000
E-30	018100	Paradise Shelduck Hen (OM) / SO	B-01/B-15	012000
E-31	015500	Eurasian Widgeon Drake	B-02	012000
E-33	015500	Eurasian Widgeon Hen	B-03	012000
E-35	015500	Teal, Redbilled Drake	B-04	011600
E-37 <b>R</b>	015500	Mandarin Drake	B-03	012000
E-38 <b>R</b>	018100	Mandarin Drake (OM) / HO	B-03	012000
E-39 <b>R</b>	015500	Paradise Shelduck Drake	B-17/B-15	015100/012000
E-40 <b>NEW</b>	018100	Paradise Shelduck Drake (OM) / WO	B-17/B-15	015100/012000
E-41	021100	* Andean Goose		
E-42	023700	* Andean Goose (OM) / HO		
E-43 <b>NEW</b>	015500	Ruddy Shelduck Drake	B-14	012000
E-45	015500	* Ruddy Shelduck Hen	B-07	012000
E-46	018100	*Ruddy Shelduck Hen (OM) / HO	B-07	012000
E-47	015500	Red Crested Pochard, Drake	B-07	012000
E-48 <b>NEW</b>	018100	Red Crested Pochard Drake (OM)/HO	B-07	012000
E-49	015500	Red Crested Pochard, Hen	B-06	012000
E-51	015500	Mandarin, Hen	B-03/B-04	012000/011600
E-53	015500	Teal, Ringed Hen	B-05	011600
E-55	015500	Teal, Gargany Hen	B-05	011600
E-57	015500	Teal, Baikal Drake	B-04	011600



Surf Scoter B-08 Body  
Mount By Kale Hartman  
North Carolina

Paradise Shelduck  
E-39 and B-17  
Mount By Page Nethercutt  
North Carolina

HEAD	CODE	DESCRIPTION	BODY	CODE
E-59 <b>R</b>	015500	Teal, Cape Drake	B-04	011600
E-61 <b>R</b>	015500	Teal, Brazilian Hen	B-04	011600
E-64 <b>R</b>	018100	Teal, Puna Hen (OM) / HO	B-04	011600
E-65 <b>R</b>	015500	Teal, Hottentot Drake	B-05	011600
E-67 <b>R</b>	015500	Teal, Hottentot Hen	B-05	011600
E-69 <b>R</b>	015500	Barnacle Goose	B-21	017750
E-70 <b>R</b>	018100	Barnacle Goose (OM) / HO	B-21	017750
E-71 <b>R</b>	021100	Graylag Goose	B-24	015100
E-72 <b>R</b>	023700	Graylag Goose (OM) / HO	B-24	015100
E-73 <b>R</b>	015500	Whitecheek Pintail Hen	B-03	012000
E-75 <b>NEW</b>	015500	Hard Head Drake	B-07	012000
E-77 <b>R</b>	015500	New Zealand Shoveler	B-11 (altered)	012000
E-79 <b>NEW</b>	015500	Maned Duck	B-03 (altered)	012000
E-80 <b>NEW</b>	018100	Maned Duck Drake (OM)/HO	B-03 (altered)	012000
E-81 <b>NEW</b>	015500	Chestnut Teal Drake	B-03 (altered)	012000
E-85 <b>NEW</b>	015500	Gray Teal Drake	B-04	011600
E-87 <b>NEW</b>	015500	Gray Teal Hen	B-04	011600
E-89 <b>NEW</b>	015500	Pacific Black Duck Drake	B-02	012000
E-91 <b>NEW</b>	015500	Pacific Black Duck Hen	B-02	012000
E-95 <b>NEW</b>	015500	Pink Ear Duck Hen	B-05	011600
E-97 <b>NEW</b>	015500	Australian Shelduck Drake		

## TREE DUCKS

HEAD	CODE	DESCRIPTION	BODY	CODE
T-01	015500	Blackbelly	B-03	012000
T-02	018100	Blackbelly (OM) / WO	B-03	012000
T-03	015500	Fulvous Tree Duck	B-10	012000
T-04	018100	Fulvous Tree Duck (OM) / WO	B-10	012000
T-05	015500	Whiteface	B-03	012000
T-06	018100	Whiteface Tree Duck (OM) / WO	B-03	012000
T-07 <b>R</b>	015500	Javan	B-10/B-04 (altered)	012000/011600
T-08 <b>NEW</b>	018100	Javan (OM)/HO	B-10/B-04 (altered)	012000/011600
T-09 <b>NEW</b>	015500	Wandering	B-03/B-04 (altered)	012000/011600
T-11 <b>NEW</b>	015500	Cuban	B-02	012000

\* Bodies vary, order by measuring bird for correct size.

# OTHER BIRDS

**NEW**=New heads and bodies  
**R**=Re-Sculpted

HEAD	CODE	DESCRIPTION	BODY	CODE
O-01	021100	Lesser Sandhill Crane	B-30	025450
O-02	023700	Lesser Sandhill Crane (OM) / WO	B-30	025450
O-03	021100	Greater Sandhill Crane - M	B-39	027850
O-05	021100	Greater Sandhill Crane - F	B-39	027850
O-07 <b>R</b>	021100	Raven, South African	B-33 (altered)	010150
O-08 <b>R</b>	023700	Raven, South African (OM) / HO	B-33 (altered)	010150
O-11 <b>R</b>	011500	Coot		
O-12 <b>R</b>	014100	Coot (OM) / HO		
O-16 <b>NEW</b>	030100	Bald Eagle (OM) / SO		
O-17 <b>NEW</b>	015500	Pukeko		
O-18 <b>NEW</b>	018100	Pukeko (OM) / HO		
O-19 <b>NEW</b>	015500	Impeyan Pheasant M	B-26/B-40 (altered)	012000
O-21 <b>NEW</b>	011500	Chacalaca, Plain	B-34 (altered)	010150
O-23 <b>NEW</b>	015500	Crested Guan	B-26 (altered)	012000

BODY	DESCRIPTION	CODE
B-30	(Lesser) Sandhill Crane Body (Walking Pose)	025450
B-33 <b>NEW</b>	Crow	010150
B-35 <b>NEW</b>	Bobwhite Quail/Mearns	08700
B-36 <b>NEW</b>	California Quail	08700
B-39	(Greater) Sandhill Crane Body	027850



O-01



O-02



B-30

(Walking Pose)  
130mm x 155mm x 12 1/8"

Australian Magpie  
B-33 Body  
Mount By  
Page Nethercutt  
North Carolina



# ARTIFICIAL WATERFOWL HEADS

By Robert Holshouser

## PUDDLE DUCKS

HEAD	DESCRIPTION	CODE
PR-101	Wood Duck Drake, with Sculpted-in Eye Rings (Will Only Accept the Flex Eye - WDMYEYE Page 170)	019540
PR-101-S	Wood Duck Drake System, with WDDER Eye Rings (Can Use Any Eye)	021990
PR-102	Wood Duck Hen	017060
PR-103	Mallard/Black Duck Drake, with Sculpted in Eye Rings (Will Only Accept the Flex Eye - MALFEYE Page 170)	019540
PR-103-W	Mallard/Black Duck Drake	017060
PR-103-OM	Mallard/Black Duck Drake, Open Mouth	024100
PR-104	Mallard Hen	017060
PR-105	Pintail Drake	017060
PR-106	Pintail Hen	017060
PR-107	Green-Winged Teal Drake	017060
PR-108	Cinnamon Teal Drake	017060
PR-109	Widgeon Drake	017060



PR-101 and PR-103 have eye rings sculpted into the head.



PR-101-S Wood Duck Drake System comes with the WDDER eye rings

## HQ EYE RINGS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
WDDER	Wood Duck Drake	06740



# ARTIFICIAL WATERFOWL HEADS

BY ROBERT HOLSHOUSER



## DIVERS & SEA DUCKS

HEAD	DESCRIPTION	CODE
PR-201	Surf Scoter Drake	018460
PR-224	Surf Scoter Hen	018460
PR-202	White Winged Scoter Drake	018460
PR-203	Barrows Golden Eye Drake	017060
PR-228	Barrows Golden Eye Hen	017060
PR-204	Harlequin Drake	017060
PR-205	Harlequin Hen	017060
PR-206	Bufflehead Drake	017060
PR-207	Red Head Drake and Hen	017060
PR-210	Hooded Merganser Drake and Hen	017060
PR-212	Old Squaw Drake and Hen	017060
PR-213	Red Breasted Merganser Drake	017060
PR-215	Black Scoter Drake and Hen	017060
PR-218	Ring-Necked Drake and Hen	017060
PR-225	Canvasback Drake	017060
PR-226	Canvasback Hen	017060
PR-227	Common Goldeneye Drake	017060
PR-300	King Eider Drake Med Lobe	018460
PR-301	King Eider Drake Spring Lobe	018460
PR-302	King Eider Hen	018460
PR-305	Pacific Eider Drake	019890
PR-304	Pacific Eider Hen	019890
PR-311	Common Eider Drake	019890
PR-310	Common Eider Drake Open Mouth	025520
PR-312	Common Eider Hen	018460
PR-220	Lesser Scaup	018460

Extremely accurate, bubble-free and designed for the artist who demands perfection.

## GEESE/BRANT/SWAN

HEAD	DESCRIPTION	CODE
PR-401	Snow/Blue Goose	019890
PR-402	Ross Goose	017060
PR-403	Pacific Brant (small)	017060
PR-404	Pacific White Front (Speckled Belly)	018460
PR-407	Lesser Canadian, 45mm	018460
PR-408	Lesser Canadian, 49mm	018460
PR-409	Lesser Canadian, 54mm	018460
PR-410	Canada Goose, 70mm	019890
PR-413	Canada Goose, 74mm	019890
PR-602	Tundra Swan	026210

## TREE DUCK

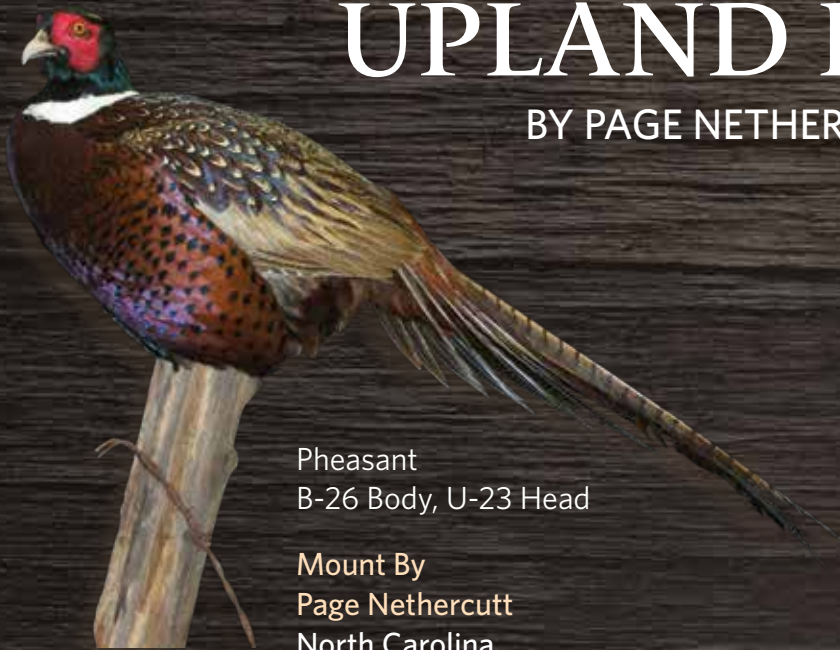
HEAD	DESCRIPTION	CODE
PR-601	Black Belly Tree Duck	017060

## ARTIFICIAL REPRODUCTION

HEAD	DESCRIPTION	CODE
PR-501	Bald Eagle, Male	041020

# UPLAND BIRDS

BY PAGE NETHERCUTT



Pheasant  
B-26 Body, U-23 Head

Mount By  
Page Nethercutt  
North Carolina



Capercaillie, Ivory Billed Male  
U-04



Black Grouse  
U-11



Willow Ptarmigan  
U-27



2018 PA Bird  
Champion

Mount By  
Page Nethercutt  
North Carolina



Sage Grouse  
B-29



Ringneck Pheasant  
B-26



Willow Ptarmigan  
B-27



Ruffed Grouse  
B-27 Body, U-15 Head

Mount By  
Kevin Hastings  
North Carolina

# UPLAND HEADS AND BODIES

BY PAGE NETHERCUTT



Black-Billed Capercaillies  
U-01 and U-02 Heads  
PA State Champion Upland 2012  
Mount By Page Nethercutt  
North Carolina

## BODY

BODY	WIDTH	DEPTH	LENGTH	CODE
B-26	71 mm	108 mm	8½"	012000
B-27	68 mm	88 mm	6"	011600
B-28	75 mm	90 mm	7¾"	012000
B-29	105 mm	136 mm	9¾"	017750
B-30	130 mm	155 mm	12½"	025450
B-31	63 mm	79 mm	6¼"	011600
B-32	70 mm	92 mm	6¾"	011600
B-33	74 mm	73 mm	5¾"	010150
B-34	58 mm	71 mm	5"	010150
B-35	42 mm	62 mm	4¼"	08700
B-36	46 mm	60 mm	3¾"	08700
B-37	48 mm	58 mm	4"	08700
B-38	108 mm	152 mm	9"	018450
B-39	138mm	186mm	15"	027850
B-40	88 mm	108 mm	8¾"	012000
B-41	59 mm	77 mm	6⅞"	011600

## TIM JORDAN PHEASANT BODIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
TJPHF	Flying Pheasant (Med.)	013610
TJPHS	Standing Pheasant (Med.)	013610

## HEAD

HEAD	CODE	DESCRIPTION	BODY	CODE
U-01	021100	Capercaillie, Blackbilled-M	B-38	018450
U-02	023700	Capercaillie, Blackbilled-M (OM) / SO	B-38	018450
U-03	021100	Capercaillie, Ivorybilled-M	B-38	018450
U-04	023700	Capercaillie, Ivorybilled-M (OM) / SO	B-38	018450
U-05	011500	Chukar-M	B-41	011600
U-06	014500	Chukar-M (O/M) / WO	B-41	011600
U-09	011500	Hungarian Partridge	B-34	010150
U-11	014500	Grouse, Black-M	B-28	012000
U-13	014500	Grouse, Blue-M	B-40	012000
U-14	017100	Grouse, Blue-M (O/M) / HO	B-40	012000
U-15	014500	Grouse, Ruffed-M	B-27	011600
U-16	017100	Grouse, Ruffed-M (O/M) / HO	B-27	011600
U-17	014500	Grouse, Sage-M	B-29	017750
U-19	014500	Grouse, Sharptail-M	B-32	011600
U-21	014500	Grouse, Spruce-M	B-31	011600
U-23	014500	Pheasant-M (fall wattle)	B-26	012000
U-24	017100	Pheasant-M (OM) / WO (fall wattle)	B-26	012000
U-25	014500	Greater Prairie Chicken Male	B-28	012000
U-26	017100	Greater Prairie Chicken Male (O/M) / HO	B-28	012000
U-27	014500	Ptarmagin, Willow	B-27	011600
U-29	014500	Woodcock	B-37	08700



40657

Back of  
Pheasant Tail Kit

**Limited Quantities**

40658

## Pheasant Tail Kits in Oak

ITEM #	CODE
40657 <b>Limited Quantities</b>	015830
40658 <b>Limited Quantities</b>	015830

# TURKEYS

BY BRETT DEFREITAS, BACK-TO-BACK WORLD CHAMPION

Boondocks BAD Boy Turkey Bodies from Brett DeFreitas will allow the taxidermist using them to mount a more beautiful, natural-looking turkey with less stress and time spent. Brett designed the bodies after several years of research to make a more accurate and user-friendly turkey body for taxidermists looking to improve their mounts. After using Brett's turkey bodies and neck inserts, you will see why they have won every major award in taxidermy competitions, including two World Titles and multiple state, regional and national titles by many taxidermists.



**BEST IN WORLD  
TURKEY, 2009**



**BEST IN WORLD  
TURKEY, 2011**



Mount by  
Stehling's Wholesale Taxidermy LLC  
Wisconsin



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	GIRTH	LENGTH	CODE
BBTXS	Extra Small (14-15 Lb)	22"	12½"	032210
BBTSM	Small (16-17 Lb)	23"	13½"	032500
BBTMD	Medium (18-20 Lb)	25½"	14½"	034380
BBTLG	Large (21-23 Lb)	26"	15½"	035960
BBTXL	Extra Large (24+ Lb)	27"	16"	037560
BBTH	Hen	18¾"	11½"	032210

# NECK INSERTS

## FOR BRETT DEFREITAS BAD BOY BODIES

Choose the neck insert that corresponds with the body form. All neck inserts are made with flexible foam.



Strutting



Strutting



Gobbling



Flying



Standing

	EXTRA SMALL (018050)	SMALL (019620)	MEDIUM (019920)	LARGE (020420)	EXTRA LARGE (021180)
Strutting	TISTR1	TISTR2	TISTR3	TISTR4	TISTR5
Gobbling	TIGB1	TIGB2	TIGB3	TIGB4	TIGB5
Standing	TISD1	TISD2	TISD3	TISD4	TISD5
Flying	TIFL1	TIFL2	TIFL3	TIFL4	TIFL5



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
DS1	Drumsticks (pair)	015700

Mount By  
**Josh Lengacher**  
Indiana

2011 World Taxidermy  
Championship Best of  
Category Professional  
Division

Mount by  
**Dennis Wessner**  
Pennsylvania

2015 Second In World Turkey



# REPRODUCTION TURKEY HEADS

By Anthony Eddy

These are the highest-quality reproduction heads on the market. Cast from raw turkey heads, each one has realistic definition and detail. All heads are painted to near competition grade. If you are considering using reproduction heads in your turkey mounts, these are the best available on the market. **CODE: 081660**



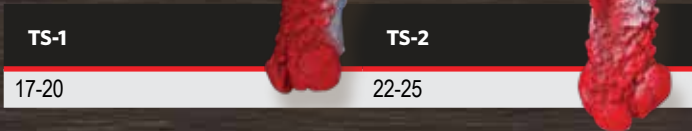
## STRUTTING



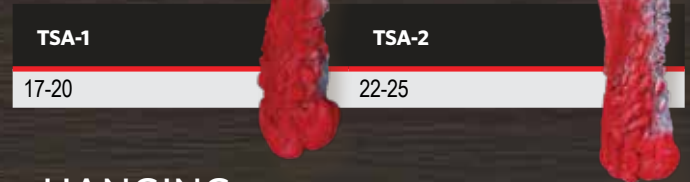
## GOBBLING



## STANDING



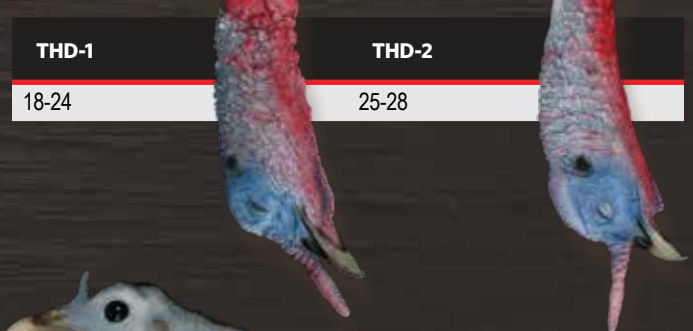
## STANDING ALERT



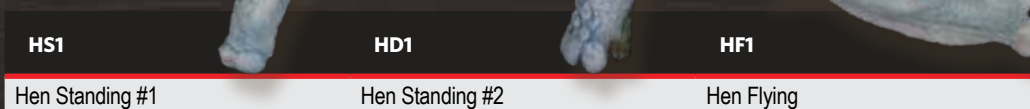
## FLYING



## HANGING DEAD



## HEN



# TURKEY BODIES

BY TIM JORDAN

Tim Jordan is a national champion and well known turkey expert. Tim designed these turkey bodies to be anatomically correct and user-friendly. All body sizes were made from multiple measurements taken from real carcasses. These turkey bodies were designed to be used with the "bondo system" of attaching the legs and wings. This saves time and allows you to finesse the bird more. There is no need to run wires through your turkey body using Tim's forms. The outcome will be a better looking bird, with less time involved in mounting.



Mount By  
Todd Capitano  
New York

United Taxidermist of New  
York Best of Show Masters  
2012



Strutting



Flying/Gobbling



Standing

15-16 LB		CODE
TJ-1516STRUT	Strutting	037590
TJ-1516FG	Flying/Gobbling	037590
TJ-1516STN	Standing	037590

17-18 LB		CODE
TJ-1718STRUT	Strutting	039080
TJ-1718FG	Flying/Gobbling	039080
TJ-1718STN	Standing	039080

19-20 LB		CODE
TJ-1920STRUT	Strutting	040640
TJ-1920FG	Flying/Gobbling	040640
TJ-1920STN	Standing	040640

21-22 LB		CODE
TJ-2122STRUT	Strutting	042130
TJ-2122FG	Flying/Gobbling	042130
TJ-2122STN	Standing	042130



# MOUNTING A STRUTTING TURKEY A TO Z

Instructional DVD by Tim Jordan

ITEM #	CODE
TJDVD	052500

DVD's are located on page 249-249



Mount by  
Gary Repasky  
Pennsylvania



## PEDESTAL MOUNT

ITEM #	WEIGHT	CODE
TJPED1718	17-18 lb	031840



## BREAST MOUNTS

These breast mounts have a wood block made into the form for a hanger to be attached.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
TJTB1718	17-18 lb	026810
TJTB1920	19-20 lb	027540



## TIM JORDAN FREEZE DRY INSERTS

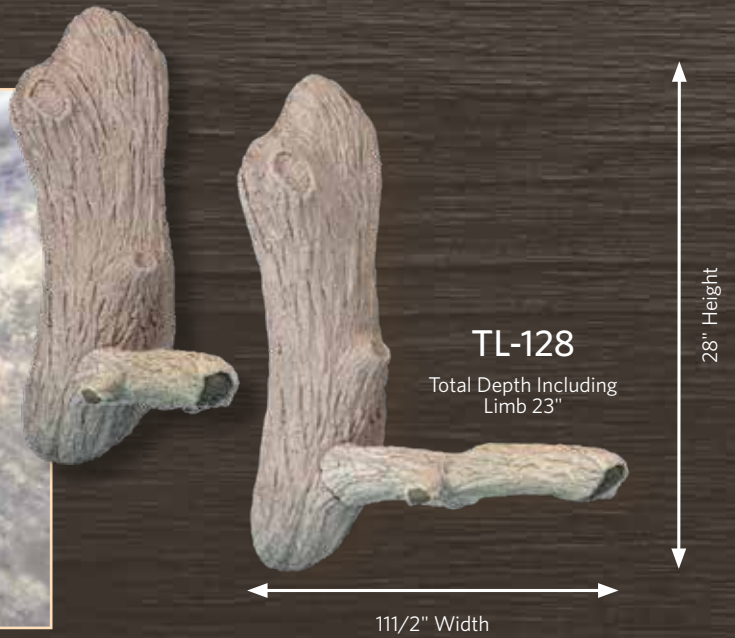
Made with flexible foam

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
TJFISTR	Strutting	016450
TJFIH	Hen	016450
TJFIFL	Flying/Fighting	016450
TJFIGOB	Gobbling	016450



TJFIGOB

## TURKEY LIMB



Mount By  
Stehling's Taxidermy  
Wisconsin

ITEM #	SIZE (HEIGHT X WIDTH X TOTAL DEPTH)	DESCRIPTION	CODE
TL-128	28" x 11½" x 22" (20" Limb)	Turkey Limb (unfinished)	088890

## TURKEY TAIL KITS

ITEM #	CODE
TFAN1	034030



Engraved Burned Alder  
5 x 8½

TFAN1

## TURKEY PANEL KIT

This laser-engraved panel features an integral hanger groove in the back for easy mounting on a wall. The kit comes complete with dry preservatives, all hardware and directions.

ITEM #	CODE
TP1	065500
TP2	082430
TP3	068690



TP1



TP2



TP3

# STRAIGHT WIRE

ITEM #	GAUGE	SIZE	LENGTH	APPROX. # OF PIECES PER POUND
SW6	6 (4.88 mm)		36"	4
SW6LG	6 (4.88 mm)		48"	3
SW8	8 (4.11 mm)		33"	6
SW8LG	8 (4.11 mm)		48"	4
SW10	10 (3.43 mm)		36"	8
SW10LG	10 (3.43 mm)		48"	5
SW12	12 (2.69 mm)		36"	12
SW14	14 (2.03 mm)		24"	31
SW16	16 (1.59 mm)		24"	49

Galvanized straight wire is sold by the pound. When ordering, specify number of pounds with each item number. **011300/Lb.**

# FLEXIBLE FOAM BIRD NECK MATERIAL

Bird neck material is used in conjunction with annealed wire to create a flexible lifelike pose. This material also works well when used instead of card material to pin any mount while it is drying.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CODE
FOAM1/4"	1/4" Diameter	10' section	03440
FOAM3/8"	3/8" Diameter	10' section	05770
FOAM1/2"	1/2" Diameter	10' section	05770
FOAM5/8"	5/8" Diameter	10' section	05910
FOAM3/4"	3/4" Diameter	10' section	06570
FOAM1"	1" Diameter	10' section	07670
FOAM1 1/4"	1 1/4" Diameter	10' section	08010
FOAM1 1/2"	1 1/2" Diameter	6' section	08350

# BORAX

Multi-Use powder for moth proofing, cleaning and preserving. Apply directly to hides or mix in water solution for submersion.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
PDBX5	5 lbs	013780



# MASTER'S BLEND BIRD FEET INJECTION

Two part liquid designed to inject into bird's feet using a syringe in order to eliminate shrinkage. Sets in 3-5 minutes at room temperature.



ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
MSBLP	Pint (2 Part Kit)	032500
MSBLQ	Quart (2 Part Kit)	053100

# EYES

Eyes Size Is Measured At The Base

## ANTELOPE/PLAINS GAME

Van Dyke

SIZE	AFE ASPHERIC	CODE
26mm	DANTA26	014450
28mm	DANTA28	014750
30mm	DANTA30	015750
32mm	DANTA32	017150
34mm	DANTA34	018050
36mm	DANTA36	019350
38mm	DANTA38	021350



DANTA32

Tohickon

SIZE	ASPHERIC	CODE
18mm	ANTASPH18 <i>Limited Quantities</i>	017250
22mm	ANTASPH22 <i>Limited Quantities</i>	019040



ASPHERIC

## BEAR

Payer

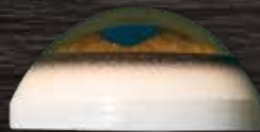
SIZE	ASPHERIC	CODE
14mm	PBEARA14	012450
16mm	PBEARA16	012450
18mm	PBEARA18	012450



## BIG HORN SHEEP/GENERAL SHEEP

Van Dyke

SIZE	NATURAL EYES	CODE
34mm	DSHEEP34	022750



BUBBLE

## BUBBLE

VanDyke

SIZE	JET BLACK	
7mm	BUBBLE7	04970
8mm	BUBBLE8	05850
9mm	BUBBLE9	05850
10mm	BUBBLE10	06260
12mm	BUBBLE12	06260
14mm	BUBBLE14	07600

## BOBCAT

Payer

SIZE	WHITE BANDED/ SLIT PUPIL	CODE
16mm	PBOBCAT16	014500
18mm	PBOBCAT18	014700



## COYOTE

Tohickon

SIZE	WHITE BANDED 125 SERIES	CODE	PREMIUM C/C 170	CODE
14mm	CYOTIQ14 <i>Limited Quantities</i>	023180		
24mm			CYOTPRM24 <i>Limited Quantities</i>	020380



CYOTIQ14



CYOTPRM24

## DEER, MEDIUM

Payer Eyes



MEDIUM ASPHERIC



MEDIUM PRE-ROTATED

## DEER, DARK

Payer Eyes



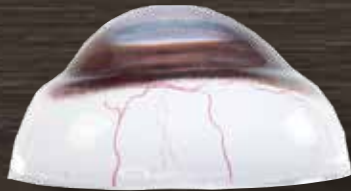
ASPHERIC



PRE-ROTATED

SIZE	ASPHERIC	CODE	PRE-ROTATED	CODE
30mm	PDEERMA30	09850	PDEERMPR30	013500
32mm	PDEERMA32	09850	PDEERMPR32	013500

SIZE	ASPHERIC	CODE	PRE-ROTATED	CODE
30mm	PDEERDA30	09850	PDEERDPR30	013500
32mm	PDEERDA32	09850	PDEERDPR32	013500



TE32WD



TE320WD

## EPPLEY TRUEYES - MADE FROM ACRYLIC

**TruEyes Competition Grade Limited Availability** ..... Item # TE32WD 32mm base 014250

Features sclera band, veining throughout, perfect detail and coloration.

**TruEye Professional Limited Availability** ..... Item # TE320WD 32mm base 011610

High quality look at an affordable price. Designed for ease of use.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
NM3	Nictating Membrane, For Use with Eyes in Small Game and Bear. Fits 12-20mm eye.	02150
NM6	Competition Quality Membranes. Designed for Commercial or Professional Use. No Trimming Required. Fits 26mm-34mm Eyes.	02370



NM3

NM6

Eyes Size Is Measured At The Base

# ELK

Payer Eyes

ASPHERIC	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	CODE
PELKA34	34mm	Aspheric	014650

DEFINED CORNEA	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	CODE
PELKC34	34mm	Elk Defined Cornea White Banded	018350
PELKC36	36mm	Elk Defined Cornea White Banded	018350

PRE-ROTATED	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	CODE
PELKPR34	34mm	Pre-rotated	016150



PELKC36



PELKPR34



PELKA34

# FOX, GRAY

Tohickon

SIZE	PREMIUM C/C	CODE	250IQ	CODE
20mm	GFOXPRM20 Limited Quanties	019040	GFOXIQ20	021950



PREMIUM



250IQ

# FOX, RED

Tohickon

SIZE	250IQ	CODE
20mm	RFOXIQ20 Limited Quanties	021950



WHITE BASE

# HARTEBEEST

Tohickon

SIZE	400 OPTECH	CODE	250A OPTECH	CODE
34mm	HBQO34 Limited Quanties	012770	HARTOPT34 Limited Quanties	018480



400 SERIES OPTECH



250A SERIES OPTECH

# IBEX/GENERAL SHEEP

Van Dyke

SIZE	AFE2 DARK	CODE
32mm	DIBEX32	019100



DIBEX32

# LION, MOUNTAIN

Van Dyke

SIZE	AFE COMPETITION	CODE
24mm	DLION24	022350
26mm	DLION26	022350



DLION24

# EYES

## BIRD

Tohicken 123 Series Aspheric



## FLEX EYES BY WAYNE COOPER

All eyes have lids and are 07030/pair with the exception of the Canada Goose and Turkey eyes which are 07250/pair

SIZE	ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	CODE
9mm	DuckBW9 <i>Limited Quantities</i>	Blue White Duck Eye	08180
10mm	DuckBW10 <i>Limited Quantities</i>	Blue White Duck Eye	08180
7mm	DuckBO7 <i>Limited Quantities</i>	Burnt Orange Duck Eye	07840
8mm	DuckBO8 <i>Limited Quantities</i>	Burnt Orange Duck Eye	07840
9mm	DuckBO9 <i>Limited Quantities</i>	Burnt Orange Duck Eye	08180
10mm	DuckBO10 <i>Limited Quantities</i>	Burnt Orange Duck Eye	08180
6mm	DuckDB6 <i>Limited Quantities</i>	Dark Brown Duck Eye	07840
8mm	DuckHZ8 <i>Limited Quantities</i>	Hazel Duck Eye	07840
10mm	DuckOS10 <i>Limited Quantities</i>	Old Squaw Duck Eye	08180
10mm	DuckWH10 <i>Limited Quantities</i>	White Duck Eye	08180

SIZE	M/F	SIZE	ITEM #
Black Duck*	(M/F)	9mm	WCGEN
Bufflehead***	(M/F)	7mm	WCTEAL
Canada Goose	(M/F)	10mm	WCCG
Canvasback	(M)	9mm	WCCAN
Canvasback*	(F)	9mm	WCGEN
Chukar	(M/F)	9mm	WCCHK
Cinnamon Teal	(M)	7mm	WCCIN
Cinnamon Teal	(F)	7mm	WCTEAL
Gadwall*	(M/F)	9mm	WCGEN
Geese* (All Geese except White-Fronted and Canadian)		9mm	WCGEN
General Purpose	(M/F)	9mm	WCGEN
Goldeneye	(M/F)	9mm	WCGE
Harlequin***	(M/F)	7mm	WCTEAL
Hooded Merganser**	(M)	9mm	WCSCAUP
Hooded Merganser*	(F)	9mm	WCGEN
Old Squaw	(M/F)	9mm	WCOS
Mallard*	(M/F)	9mm	WCGEN
Mottled Duck*	(M/F)	9mm	WCGEN
Pheasant	(M)	9mm	WCPHE
Pheasant*	(F)	9mm	WCGEN
Pintail*	(M/F)	9mm	WCGEN
Quail	(M/F)	6mm	WCQUAIL
Redhead	(M)	9mm	WCRH
Redhead*	(F)	9mm	WCGEN
Ring-Necked Pheasant	(M)	9mm	WCPHE
Ring-Necked Pheasant*	(F)	9mm	WCGEN
Ruddy Duck***	(M/F)	7mm	WCTEAL

SIZE	M/F	SIZE	ITEM #
Scaup	(M/F)	9mm	WCSCAUP
Shoveler**	(M)	9mm	WCSCAUP
Shoveler*	(F)	9mm	WCGEN
Surf Scoter	(M)	9mm	WCSS
Surf Scoter*	(F)	9mm	WCGEN
Teal Green Winged M/F, Blue-Winged M/F, Cinnamon F		7mm	WCTEAL
Turkey	(M)	12mm	WCTK
White-Fronted Goose	(M/F)	9mm	WCWFT
White-Winged Scoter	(M)	9mm	WCSS
White-Winged Scoter*	(F)	9mm	WCGEN
Widgeon*	(M/F)	9mm	WCGEN
Woodduck	(M)	9mm	WCWDM
Woodduck	(F)	9mm	WCWDF

## ACRYLIC EUROPEAN BIRD EYES

ITEM	COLOR	SIZE	CODE
<b>ORANGE</b>			
AB518	Yellow-Orange <i>Limited Quantities</i>	8mm	05990
AB527	Orange <i>Limited Quantities</i>	7mm	05990
<b>YELLOW</b>			
AB348	Light Yellow <i>Limited Quantities</i>	8mm	05990
<b>RED</b>			
AB410	Wood Duck Fall <i>Limited Quantities</i>	10mm	05990
AB400	Wood Duck Spring <i>Limited Quantities</i>	10mm	05990
<b>SPECIAL</b>			
AB253	Wild Turkey <i>Limited Quantities</i>	13mm	06650
AB709	Blue <i>Limited Quantities</i>	9mm	05990



## BIRD EYES

by van dyke

ITEM	COLOR	SIZE
<b>BROWN</b>		
8mm	DBROWN8	09050
9mm	DBROWN9	09050
10mm	DBROWN10	09050
11mm	DBROWN11	09050
12mm	DBROWN12	09050
<b>RED</b>		
9mm	DRED9	09050
10mm	DRED10	09050
<b>YELLOW</b>		
9mm	DYELLOW9	09050
<b>SPECIAL</b>		
10mm	PHEA10	09050

\*Uses General Purpose Eye, \*\*Uses same eye as Scaup, \*\*\*Uses same eye as Teal

## FLEX EYES ONLY, WITHOUT EYE RINGS

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	CODE
WDFEYE	Woodduck	03500
WDMEYE	Woodduck Drake	03500
MALFEYE	Mallard	03500



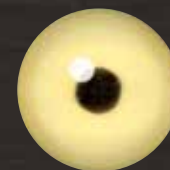
DBROWN10



DPHEA10



DRED10



DYELLOW9

# BIRD EYE REFERENCE CHART

## Ducks

BIRD	SIZE/COLOR	BIRD	SIZE/COLOR	BIRD	SIZE/COLOR
Andean Goose	10mm Brown	King Eider Drake	8mm Brown	Sandhill Crane, Greater & Lesser	12mm Yellow Orange
Barnacle Goose	10mm Brown	King Eider Hen	8mm Medium Brown	Scoter, Black Drake	8mm Brown
Black Belly Tree	9mm Brown	L. Scaup Drake	8mm Yellow	Scoter, Black Hen	8mm Medium Brown
Black Duck Drake	10mm Brown	L. Scaup Hen	8mm Yellow/Light Brown	Scoter, Surf Drake	9mm White
Black Duck Hen	10mm Brown	Magellan Goose	10mm Brown	Scoter, Surf Hen	9mm Medium Brown
Blue Grouse	9mm Med Brown	Mallard Drake	10mm Brown	Scoter, White Wing Drake	9mm White
Blue Wing Teal Drake	7mm Brown	Mallard Hen	10mm Medium Brown	Scoter, White Wing Hen	9mm Medium Brown
Blue Wing Teal Hen	7mm Brown	Mandarin Drake	9mm Brown	Shoveler Drake	9mm Yellow
Bufflehead Drake	7mm Brown	Mandarin Hen	8mm Brown	Shoveler Hen	8mm Medium Brown
Bufflehead Hen	7mm Medium Brown	Maned Duck Drake	9mm Brown	Shoveler, Red Drake	9mm White
Canvasback Drake	9mm Red	Merganser, Common	9mm Brown	Smew Drake	8mm Brown
Canvasback Hen	9mm Medium Brown	Merganser, Common Hen	9mm Med Brown	Smew Hen	8mm Med Brown
Chiloe Drake	8mm Brown	Merganser, Hooded Drake	9mm Yellow/Small Pupil	Teal, Aleutian	8mm Med Brown
Chiloe Hen	8mm Med Brown	Merganser, Hooded Hen	9mm Hazel/Light Brown	Teal, Baikal Drake	8mm Brown
Chukar	8mm Dark Brown	Mexican Mallard Drake	9mm Brown	Teal, Brazilian Drake	8mm Brown
Cinnamon Teal Drake	7mm Orange	Mexican Mallard Hen	9mm Med Brown	Teal, Cape Drake	8mm Yellow-Brown
Cinnamon Teal Hen	7mm Med Brown	Mottled Drake	9mm Brown	Teal, Chilean Drake	8mm Brown
Cuban	9mm Brown	Mottled Hen	9mm Brown	Teal, Gargany	7mm Med Brown
Daffy Duck Drake	10mm Brown	New Zealand Shoveler	8mm Yellow	Teal, Hottentot Hen	7mm Med Brown
Diaz (Mexican) Drake	9mm Brown	Old Squaw Drake	9mm Hazel	Teal, Puna Hen	7mm Med Brown
Diaz (Mexican) Hen	9mm Medium Brown	Old Squaw Hen	9mm Hazel	Teal, Redbilled Drake	8mm Med Brown
Egyptian Goose	9mm Straw	Pacific Eider Drake	10mm Brown	Teal, Ringed Drake	8mm Brown
Eider, Atlantic Drake & Common	10mm Brown	Pacific Eider Hen	9mm Medium Brown	Teal, Ringed Hen	7mm Med Brown
Eider, Atlantic Hen & Common	10mm Medium Brown	Paradise Shellduck Hen	9mm Brown	Teal, Silver Drake	7mm Brown
Eider, Drake Spectacled	9mm Blue	Pheasant Drake	10mm Pheasant	Turkey	12mm Brown
Eider, Hen Spectacled	8mm Med Brown	Pheasant Hen	10mm Pheasant	Tundra Swan	12mm Dark Brown
Eurasian Widgeon Drake	8mm Brown	Pintail Drake	9mm Brown	Wandering	9mm Brown
Eurasian Widgeon Hen	8mm Medium Brown	Pintail Hen	9mm Medium Brown	Whitecheek Pintail Hen	9mm Med Brown
Fulvous	9mm Brown	Pintail, Yellow Billed	9mm Brown	WhiteFace	9mm Brown
G. Scaup Drake	9mm Yellow	Pintail, Whitecheek Drake	9mm Red	Widgeon, Eurasian Drake	8mm Brown
G. Scaup Hen	9mm Yellow/Light Brown	Quail	6mm Dark Brown	Widgeon, Eurasian Hen	8mm Med Brown
Gadwall Drake	8mm Brown	Red Breasted Merganser Drake	9mm Dark Red	Widgeon Drake	8mm Brown
Gadwall Hen	8mm Medium Brown	Red Breasted Merganser Hen	9mm Light Brown	Widgeon Hen	8mm Medium Brown
Graylag Goose	10mm Brown	Red Crested Pochard Drake	9mm Brown	Wood Duck Drake	10mm Red
Goldeneye, Barrows Drake	9mm Pale Yellow	Red Crested Pochard Hen	9mm Med Brown	Wood Duck Hen	10mm Brown
Goldeneye, Barrows Hen	9mm Pale Yellow	Red Head Drake	9mm Yellow		
Goldeneye, Common Drake	9mm Yellow	Red Head Hen	9mm Medium Brown		
Goldeneye, Common Hen	9mm Yellow	Red Shoveler Drake	9mm White		
Green Wing Teal Drake	8mm Medium Brown	Ringneck Drake	9mm Yellow or Straw		
Green Wing Teal Hen	8mm Medium Brown	Ringneck Hen	9mm Hazel/Medium Brown		
Grouse, Ruffed Male	9mm Med Brown	Rosybill Drake	9mm Red		
Grouse, Sharptail	8mm Med Brown	Ruddy Drake	7mm Brown		
Harlequin Drake	8mm Brown	Ruddy Hen	7mm Medium Brown		
Harlequin Hen	8mm Brown	Ruddy Shellduck Drake	10mm Brown		
Hungarian Partridge	7mm Brown	Ruddy Shellduck Hen	9mm Brown		
Javan	9mm Brown				



# BIRD EYE REFERENCE CHART

## Swan & Geese

BIRD	SIZE/COLOR
Aleutian Island	9mm Brown
Andean Goose	10mm Brown
Atlantic Brant	9mm Brown
Barnacle Goose	10mm Brown
Cackler	10mm Brown
Canada Geese	10-12mm Brown
Canada Large	12mm Dark Brown
Canada Small	10mm Dark Brown
Emperor	9mm Brown
Lesser Snow (Large)	10mm Brown
Lesser Snow (Small)	9mm Brown
Mute	12mm Brown
Pacific Brant	10mm Brown
Richardson	9mm Brown
Ross	9mm Brown
Ross/Snow Hybrid	9mm Brown
Swan, Whistling	12mm Brown
Whitefront	10mm Brown

Widgeon Drake  
P-33 Head and  
B-02 Body  
Mount By  
Brandon Gilmore  
North Carolina



Bufflehead Drake  
B-04 Body  
Mount By  
Joshua Hussey  
North Carolina



## Upland

BIRD	SIZE/COLOR
Capercaillie, Blackbilled	11mm Brown
Capercaillie, Ivorybilled	12mm Brown
Grouse, Black	9mm Brown
Grouse, Blue	9mm Brown
Grouse, Sage	9mm Brown
Grouse, Spruce	8mm Brown
Prairie Chicken	9mm Medium Brown
Ptarmagin, Willow	9mm Brown
Woodcock	9mm Brown

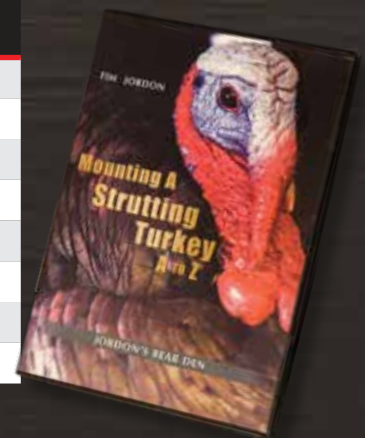
Barrow's Golden Eye  
B-07 Body

Mount By  
Kevin Hastings  
North Carolina



# INSTRUCTIONAL DVDS

SPECIES	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUCTOR	ITEM #	CODE
Blue Winged Teal (Flying)	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 3¼ Hours	Page Nethercutt	PN-02	040000
Common Eider (Flying)	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 3 Hours	Page Nethercutt	PN-03	040000
Pheasant (Standing)	Skinning and Mounting, 2-Disc Set, 4 Hours	Danny Owens	DO-01	040000
Quail (Flying)	Skinning and Mounting, 2-Disc Set, 2½ Hours	Danny Owens	DO-02	040000
Turkey	Painting Head and Feet, 30 Minutes	Harry Whitehead	HW-02	025000
Turkey	Skinning and Fleshing, 1½ Hours	Danny Owens	DO-05	025000
Turkey	Mounting a Strutting Turkey A - Z	Tim Jordan	TJDVD	052500
Wood Duck (Standing)	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 3 Hours	Page Nethercutt	PN-01	040000



# EARLINERS AND NOSES

## 360 SERIES WHITETAIL EAR LINERS

These anatomically correct earliners produce a natural looking ear and are easy to use. Ball can be used with base plate or cut off and used with Eppley ear butts or clay ear butts and posed in any position desired. (Priced per pair)

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
360S	Small 5½" x 2½"	08400
360M	Medium 6" x 2⅞"	09030
360L	Large 6½" x 3⅞"	09350

### ACCESSORIES FOR 360 SERIES EARLINER

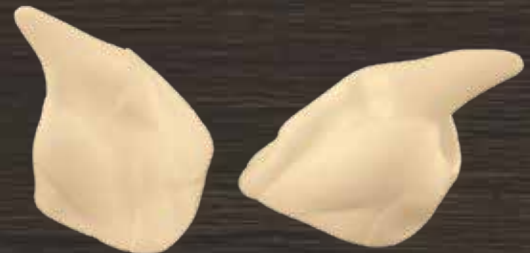


Ear Butts Back 05080 pair  
**S360EB M360EB L360EB**  
 Small Medium Large

**M360HB**  
 Ear Butts Half Back  
 05080 pair  
 (only available in medium)



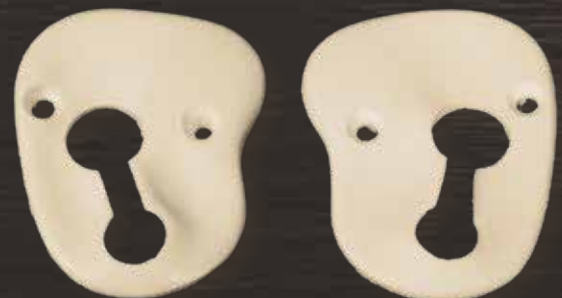
Ear Butts Forward 05080 pair  
**S360EF M360EF L360EF**  
 Small Medium Large



Ear Butts Aggressive 09630 pair  
**S360AG M360AG L360AG**  
 Small Medium Large



360M paired with  
**M360EB EAR BUTTS**

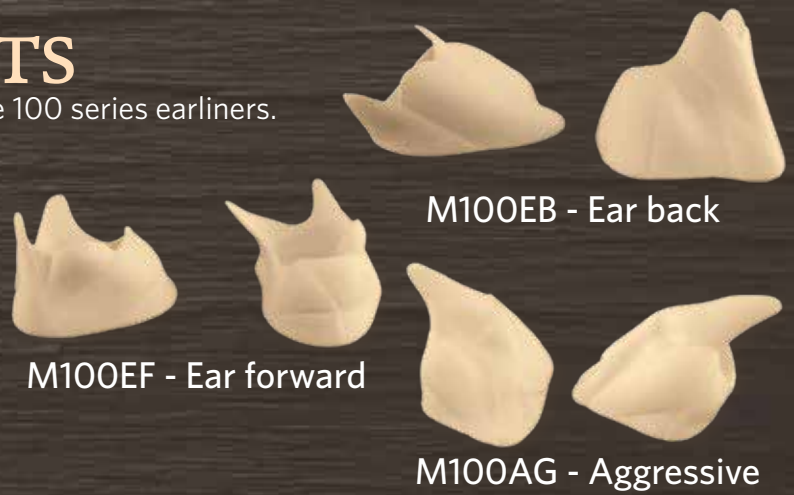


**B360 Base Plate**  
 Fits all size 360 series earliners 02730 pair

# 100 SERIES: EAR BUTTS

Similar to 360 series ear butts but designed to fit the 100 series earliners.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
M100EF	Ear forward (Pair)	05080
M100EB	Ear Back (Pair)	05080
M100AG	Aggressive (Pair)	08900



# 100 SERIES: WHITETAIL EARLINERS

Similar to the 360 series but with added features:

- A molded in, deep ear canal
- Detailed inner ear
- Precolored with detailed veining

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
100M	Medium Only (Pair)	09860



# 150 SERIES: WHITETAIL EARLINERS

- Designed for commercial taxidermy
- Similar to the 200 series but lack veining and are white
- Ear butt shape is designed to blend into manikin easily

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
150M	Medium Only (Pair)	08720



# 150 SERIES: BASES

Provides a firm platform for anchoring earliner to manikin, eliminates the need for clay.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
M150B	Ear Base for 150M Earliners	04180
M150BD	Ear Base, Detailed for 150M Earliner	04780



# EARLINERS

BY HILTON EPPLEY

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
HE365M	Medium (can be cut down to a small)	07750

HE365M



BY CARY COCHRAN

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
ULT-M	Medium Whitetail Ultimate Ear Liner	07690

# PLASTIC EARLINERS

## INSTRUCTIONS

Say goodbye to drumming, popping and bad adhesion forever! Everybody's had problems with the ears of mounted specimens drumming!

Plastic earliners are widely used in commercial and competition taxidermy, but it is not uncommon to have difficulty getting the hide to adhere to the liner. Karl Lansing of B. C. Canada has found a simple procedure that will allow you to say goodbye to bad adhesion forever.

**Step 1:** After removing the cartilage from the cape, place it against the ear liner and trim the liner to match. It should be trimmed a bit smaller than the cartilage, and any nicks or odd shapes should be duplicated. Then sand the edges. A thin edge will give a good transition from the liner to the skin. Be sure that the fit is not too snug. If the ear liner is too big, drumming can occur when the skin shrinks as it dries.

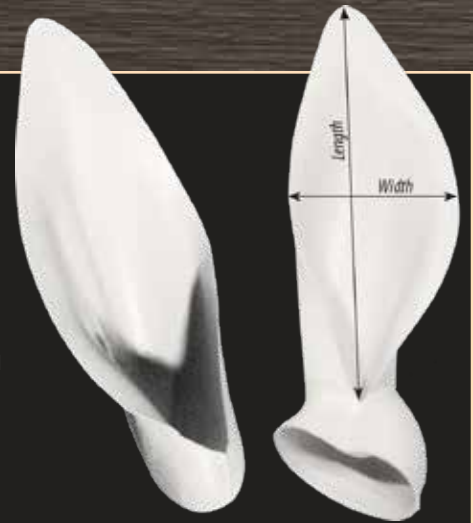
**Step 2:** After preparing the plastic ear liner, draw enough lacquer thinner in a one gallon can to completely submerge it.

**Step 3:** Immerse the plastic ear liner in the lacquer thinner for approximately 30 seconds. This will melt and soften the outer layer of the liner.

**Step 4:** Remove the liner from the thinner and immediately dip it into a container of corn cob dust, fine sawdust or fine sand, all work well. Let it sit for about one minute. Because the outer layer of the liner has been softened by the lacquer thinner, the dust will adhere to the plastic.

**Step 5:** Remove the liner, shake any excess dust back into the can, and let it dry approximately 10 minutes. This creates a set of ear liners that virtually any adhesive will stick to.

Be sure to follow label or SDS precautions for safe lacquer thinner use.



E-112-1P  
Gray Fox

E-109P  
Black Bear

E-189P  
Springbok

E-168-1P  
Kudu

E-108P  
Bobcat

E-166P  
Impala

E-194P  
Warthog

E-158P  
Blue Wildebeest

# PLASTIC EARLINERS



**E-107-1P**  
Elk

**E-154P**  
Gemsbok



**E-104-1P**  
Mule Deer



**E-104PB**  
Mule Deer



**E-107-1PB**  
Elk



**E-113P**  
Mountain Lion

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	CODE
E-99P	Antelope Earliners	5½" x 2" Medium w/o Butts	08800
E-100P	Antelope Earliners	6½" x 2" Large w/o Butts	09050
E-123P	Axis Deer Earliners	3½" x 3" Medium w/o Butts	011150
E-10P	Badger Earliners	¾" x 1" Large w/o Butts	07200
E-95P	Bighorn Sheep Earliners	3½" x 3" Medium w/o Butts	09600
E-96P	Bighorn Sheep Earliners	4½" x 1¼" Medium w/o Butts	010050
E-109P	Black Bear Earliners	3¾" x 2" Medium w/o Butts	08250
E-110P	Black Bear Earliners	4¼" x 2¼" Large w/o Butts	08950
E-125P	Blesbok Earliners	5¼" x 1½" Large w/o Butts	011150
E-108P	Bobcat Earliners	3" x 2" Large w/o Butts	08950
E-173P	Cape Buffalo Earliners	10" x 5" Large w/o Butts	018700
E-161P	Cape Hartebeest Earliners	7¼" x 2¾" Large w/o Butts	012950
E-111P	Coyote Earliners	4¼" x 2¼" Large w/o Butts	09150
E-139P	Duiker Earliners	4½" x 1¾" Large w/o Butts	09850
E-107P	Elk Earliners	7½" x 3¼" Medium w/o Butts	012150
E-107PB	Elk Earliners	7½" x 3¼" Medium w/ Butts	014400
E-107-1P	Elk Earliners	8¼" x 3½" Large w/o Butts	012150
E-107-1PB	Elk Earliners	8¼" x 3½" Large w/ Butts	014400
E-154P	Gemsbok Earliners	7½" x 3½" Large w/o Butts	013150
E-112-1P	Gray Fox Earliners	2¼" x 1½" Large w/o Butts	08800
E-166P	Impala Earliners	5½" x 2¼" Large w/o Butts	012000
E-168-1P	Kudu Earliners	10⅞" x 5⅝" X-Large w/o Butts	018400
E-168P	Kudu Earliners	9½" x 5" Large w/o Butts	018400
E-115P	Moose Earliners	10¼" x 5" Large w/o Butts	024850
E-114P	Moose Earliners	9¼" x 5" Medium w/o Butts	023800
E-113P	Mountain Lion Earliners	3" x 2½" Large w/o Butts	09600
E-103P	Mule Deer Earliners	7¾" x 3" Medium w/o Butts	011450
E-103PB	Mule Deer Earliners	7¾" x 3" Medium w/ Butts	014200
E-104-1P	Mule Deer Earliners	8" x 3¾" X-Large w/o Butts	012400
E-104P	Mule Deer Earliners	8" x 3⅝" Large w/o Butts	012150
E-104PB	Mule Deer Earliners	8" x 3⅝" Large w/ Butts	014200
E-70P	Raccoon Earliners	1¼" x 1¼" Large w/o Butts	07200
E-112P	Red Fox Earliners	3¼" x 2" Large w/o Butts	08800
E-178P	Reedbuck Earliners	5½" x 3" Large w/o Butts	010450
E-189P	Springbok Earliners	5" x 1½" Large w/o Butts	010450
E-194P	Warthog Earliners	4⅞" x 2½" Large w/o Butts	011150
E-158P	Wildebeest, Blue Earliners	7" x 2¾" Large w/o Butts	013150

# EPPLEY BEAR EARLINERS

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
400M	Medium	010390
400ML	Medium-Large	010970
400L	Large	011550



# EPPLEY NOSES AND SEPTUMS

## EZ REPLACEMENT NOSES

Detailed interior, designed for high-quality commercial mount, and for competition deer. Noses have a natural flesh tone center.



45EM



40EM



# RAY MURPHY'S SEPTUM SHEET (WITH VEINS)

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
RMSHEET	5 1/2" x 8 1/2"	026350

## EZ ELK NOSE

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
45EM	Med/Large	028000

## BUGLING ELK NOSE

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
40EM	Med/Large	041850

## ELK SEPTUM

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
10EM	Med/Large	07700

## EZ WHITETAIL NOSE

ITEM #	SIZE	NOSE TO EYE	CODE
45WSP	Small	6 3/4" to 7"	014450
45WMP	Medium	7" to 7 3/8"	014450
45WLP	Large	7 1/2" to 8 1/4"	014450



## WHITETAIL SEPTUMS

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
10WS	Small	05550
10WM	Medium	05550
10WL	Large	05550

# "QUICK NOSE"

## BY GENE SMITH

Head Quarters is proud to provide the most innovative, easy-to-install whitetail nose on the market. Gene Smith has again stepped up and delivered the best in detail and design, along with the easiest-to-install whitetail nose. No more cutting along the lip to install or trying to tuck lips into hard plastic. The foam lip line, plus foam rear attachment point, makes this part quick and easy to properly install and fit up to any manikin.



Accurate inner nostril detail easily allows light penetration.



Lip Line is foam for ease of tucking. Attachment is foam to foam for excellent transition to any form.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
WRN-6372	Small 6 3/4" - 7 1/4"	019290
WRN-7074	Medium 7" - 7 1/2"	019290
WRN-7480	Large 7 1/2" - 8"	019290

Two-Part Quick Nose installed on Gene Smith Whitetail Form



Two-part Nose

Flesh colored nostril detail surrounded by foam lip and foam chin.



# HEAD QUARTERS REPLACEMENT NOSES

Realistic nose cast of a fresh specimen, designed with a small lip around the nose pad for the skin to butt up to. Order replacement bear noses by nose to eye measurement listed for bear.



RED FOX



MOUNTAIN LION



COYOTE



BLACK BEAR



ITEM #	SIZE	WIDTH X HEIGHT	CODE
<b>BLACK BEAR</b>			
BRPN-378	3 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1"	021150
BRPN-438	4 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	021150
BRPN-434	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	022550
BRPN-5	5"	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	022550
BRPN-514	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	023970
BRPN-512	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	023970
BRPN-6	6"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1-13/16"	028210
<b>GRIZZLY / BROWN BEAR</b>			
GBN-7	7"	2-7/16" x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	029600
GBN-712	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2-11/16" x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	032410
<b>COYOTE</b>			
CRN-ML	Med-Large	1-1/16" x $\frac{7}{8}$ "	013760
<b>RED FOX</b>			
RFRN-M	Medium	11/16" x $\frac{5}{8}$ "	09730
<b>MOUNTAIN LION</b>			
ML-MED	Medium	1-7/16" x 1-1/5"	022920

Measurements are taken from the widest part of the outside of the nostril wings and from the tallest part from the top to the bottom of the nose pad.

# HEAD QUARTERS EAR BUTT STUDY CAST

This ear butt study by Cary Cochran is a must have for any taxidermist. This Head Quarters exclusive "ears forward" study cast started out from a mold of the actual ear butt of a whitetail then the muscles were sculpted in to show detail. Made of high-quality polyurethane resin.

ITEM #	CODE
WTEF	032680



# GENE SMITH EYE CAST

This reference is an actual cast taken from a fresh whitetail specimen. This cast is a great reference tool for any taxidermist that wants to improve commercial or competition deer mounts.

ITEM #	CODE
HQECG	038720



# JAW SETS

BY MOHR

## BADGER

### STANDARD SERIES, DETAILED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
JN016	Jaw Detailed, Medium	030090

### TONGUE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
T016	Medium, Tongue	08800



JN016



JN003  
with TS003 Tongue

## BLACK BEAR

### STANDARD SERIES, BASE COLOR AND DETAILED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
JB001	X-Small, Base Color	025260
JN001	X-Small, Detailed	049930
JB002	Small, Base Color	026130
JN002	Small, Detailed	050950
JB003	Medium, Base Color	030260
JN003	Medium, Detailed	054490
JB004	Large, Base Color	035100
JN004	Large, Detailed	060010

### TONGUES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
TS001	X-Small, Snarling Tongue	013710
TS002	Small, Snarling Tongue	014830
TS003	Medium, Snarling Tongue	014830
TS004	Large, Snarling Tongue	015000



MM003

## SNARLING

### Mohr Mouth Series

Mohr Mouth Cup Series, Fully detailed with throat, snarling lips and snarling tongue.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
MM001	X-Small	0217620
MM002	Small	0226330
MM003	Medium	0235030
MM004	Large	0243740
MM089	X-Large	0252440



JN003H with TTSS003 Tongue



MM089R

### SNARLING TONGUES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
TTSS001	X-Small, Super Snarling Tongue	016390
TTSS002	Small, Super Snarling Tongue	016810
TTSS003	Medium, Super Snarling Tongue	016810
TTSS004	Large, Super Snarling Tongue	017920
TTSS089	X-Large, Super Snarling Tongue	019920

### SLIMLINE SERIES DETAILED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
JNT001H	X-Small, Detailed	057430
JNT002H	Small, Detailed	059230
JNT003H	Medium, Detailed	062940
JNT004H	Large, Detailed	068540
JNT089H	X-Large, Detailed	079240

## RELAXED

### Mohr Mouth Series

Fully detailed with throat, relaxed lips and relaxed tongue.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
MM003R	Medium, Relaxed Mouth	0187590
MM004R	Large, Relaxed Mouth	0201890
MM089R	X-Large, Relaxed Mouth	0208920



# GRIZZLY/BROWN BEAR

½ AND ¾ JAW WITH THROAT, RELAXED LIPS AND RELAXED TONGUE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
MM058	Medium, Kodiak/Brown ½ Jaw	0226680
MM006LR	Large, Brown ¾ Jaw	0291070



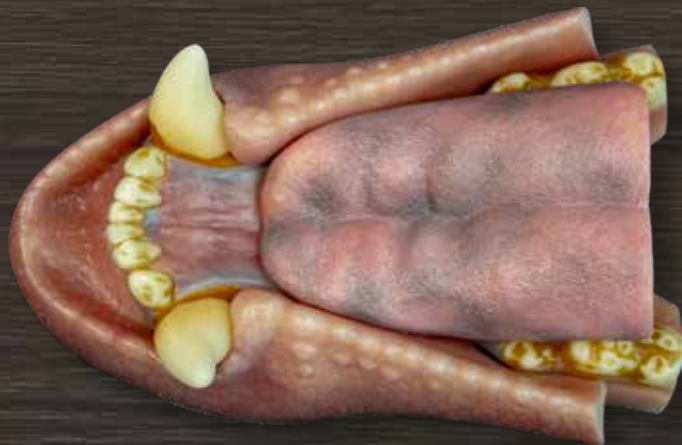
MM058

FULL JAW WITH THROAT, RELAXED LIPS AND RELAXED TONGUE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
MM005-SMR	Small, Grizzly	0259810
MM005R	Medium, Grizzly	0231350
MM058F	Medium, Kodiak/Brown	0244960
MM006LRF	Large, Brown	0314240



MM006LRF  
MOHR MOUTH SERIES



MM058

FULL JAW WITH THROAT, SNARLING LIPS AND SNARLING TONGUE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
MM005-SM	Small, Grizzly	0259810
MM005	Medium, Grizzly	0269850
MM006	Medium, Kodiak/Brown	0307800



MM005

# BEAVER



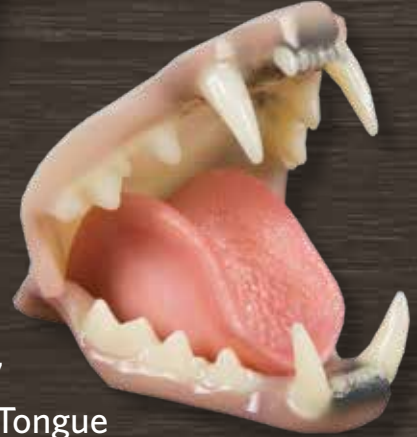
JNF032

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
JNF032	Large, Front Teeth Only	019310

# BOBCAT

## SLIMLINE SERIES, DETAILED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
JNT007	Medium, Snarling (Uses Snarling Tongue)	042860
JNT007H	Medium, Hinged (Uses Snarling or Relaxed Tongue)	042860
JNT008H	Large, Hinged (Uses Snarling or Relaxed Tongue)	044230



JNT007  
With TTS007 Tongue



JNT007H  
With TTR007  
Tongue



MM007

## MOHR MOUTH SERIES, FULLY DETAILED WITH THROAT, LIPS AND TONGUE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
MM007	Medium, Snarling	075460
MM007R	Medium, Relaxed	075460
JNTLR008	Large, Relaxed	076600



JNTLR008

## TONGUES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
TTS007	Medium, Snarling Tongue	010680
TTR007	Medium, Relaxed Tongue	010680
TTS008	Large, Snarling Tongue	010870
TTR008	Large, Relaxed Tongue	010870

# COYOTE



JNT012  
With TTSS012 Tongue

## SLIMLINE SERIES DETAILED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
JNT012	Medium, Hinged, with Throat (Uses Panting, Relaxed or Snarling Tongue)	048890
JNTH012	Medium, Howling, with Throat (Uses Howling Tongue)	048890
JNT012LH	Large, Hinged, with Throat (Uses Snarling, Relaxed or Howling Tongue)	058110



JNTH012  
With TTH012 Tongue

## TONGUES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
TTH012	Medium, Howling Tongue	013100
TTP012	Medium, Panting Tongue	013100
TTR012	Medium, Relaxed Tongue	013100
TTSS012	Medium, Super Snarling Tongue	013100
TTR012L	Large, Relaxed Tongue	015000
TTH012L	Large, Howling Tongue	015000
TTSS012L	Large, Super Snarling Tongue	015000



MM012H

## MOHR MOUTH SERIES, FULLY DETAILED WITH THROAT, LIPS AND TONGUE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
MM012H	Medium, Howling	0122810

# ELK

MOHR MOUTH SERIES, FULLY DETAILED WITH THROAT, PAPILLAE, LIPS AND TONGUE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
MM043	Small, Bugling	0278880
MM019	Large, Bugling	0278880
MM019VN	Large, Bugling, Narrow Width	0278880



MM043



MM019

# GRAY FOX

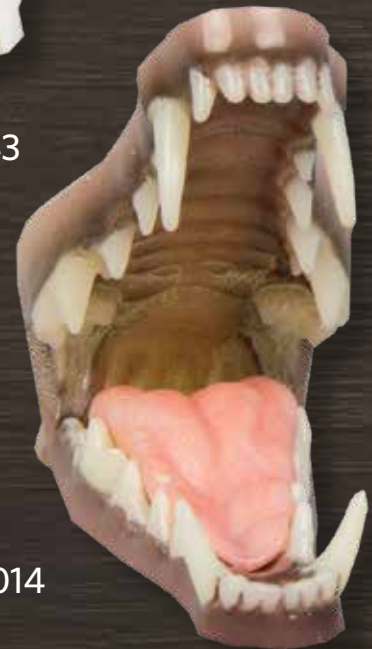
SLIMLINE SERIES, DETAILED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
JNT014	Medium Jaw, with Throat	034580

## TONGUE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
TTSS014	Medium, Super Snarling Tongue	010090

JNT014  
With TTSS014  
Tongue



# RED FOX

SLIMLINE SERIES, DETAILED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
JNT013	Medium Jaw, with Throat	040090

## TONGUES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
TTSS013	Medium, Super Snarling Tongue	010350
TTR013	Medium, Relaxed Tongue	010350

JNT013  
With TTSS013  
Tongue



# MINK

## STANDARD SERIES, DETAILED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
JN047	Medium	022330

## TONGUE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
TS047	Medium, Snarling Tongue	07340



JNT047  
With TS047 Tongue

# MOUNTAIN LION

## MOHR MOUTH SERIES, FULLY DETAILED WITH THROAT, LIPS AND TONGUE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
JNTL009	Medium, Snarling	0174710
MM009	Medium, Snarling	0174710
MM010	Large, Snarling	0181130
MM009R	Medium, Relaxed	0178800
MM010R	Large, Relaxed (New and Improved)	0181130



MM010R



MM010

# OTTER

## TONGUE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
T030	Medium, Snarling Tongue	08280



T030

# RACCOON

## STANDARD SERIES, DETAILED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
JN017	Medium	032600

## TONGUE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
T017	Medium, Snarling tongue	09310



JN017  
With T017 Tongue

# SHEEP, BIGHORN

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
JNF022	Front Teeth	024660



JNF022

# SQUIRREL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
JNF031	Medium, Front Teeth	08450



JNF031

# WHITETAIL DEER

## STANDARD SERIES, DETAILED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
JN024	Full Jaw	060190
JNH024	Half Jaw	040090



JNH024  
With TH024 Tongue



## JAW JUICE

PART #	CODE
JJ100	08680

Adhesive for tongues and makes great saliva.

## TONGUE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
TF024	Medium, Full Tongue	018100
TH024	Medium, Half Tongue	010680



JN024  
With TF024 Tongue

# HABITAT

## UNPAINTED PINE TREES



Bottom Half 44½"  
Tall, 35½" Wide, 8"  
Deep Trunk, Middle  
Limb Extends 26" from  
Trunk & 35½" from  
Wall, and Bottom Limb  
extends 21" from Trun

TL-172UB  
CODE: 0467140

**UNFINISHED  
LIMBS**



Full Tree 75" Tall, 40"  
Wide, 8" Deep Trunk,  
Upper Limb Extends 26"  
from Trunk, Middle Limb  
Extends 23" from Trunk  
& 37½" from Wall, and  
Bottom Limb Extends  
21½" from Trunk

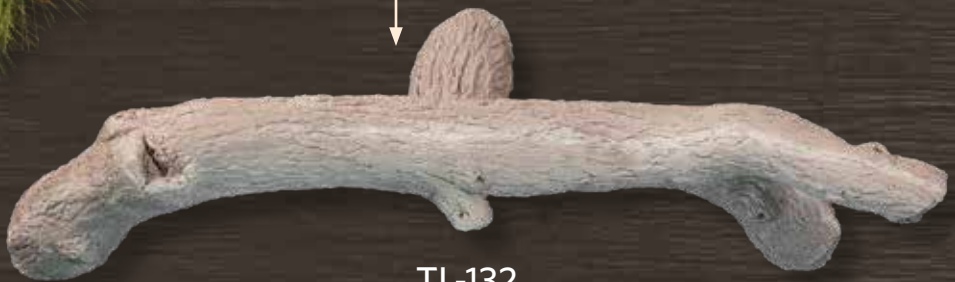
TL-172U  
CODE: 0788480

# LIMBS

BC-LS-09

on TL-132 Limb  
Pine branches not included

WORKS WELL FOR  
"LYING ON LIMB POSES"



TL-132

**UNFINISHED  
LIMBS**



TL-135

(Pine branch not included)



TL-135

(acorn branch not included)



TL-135



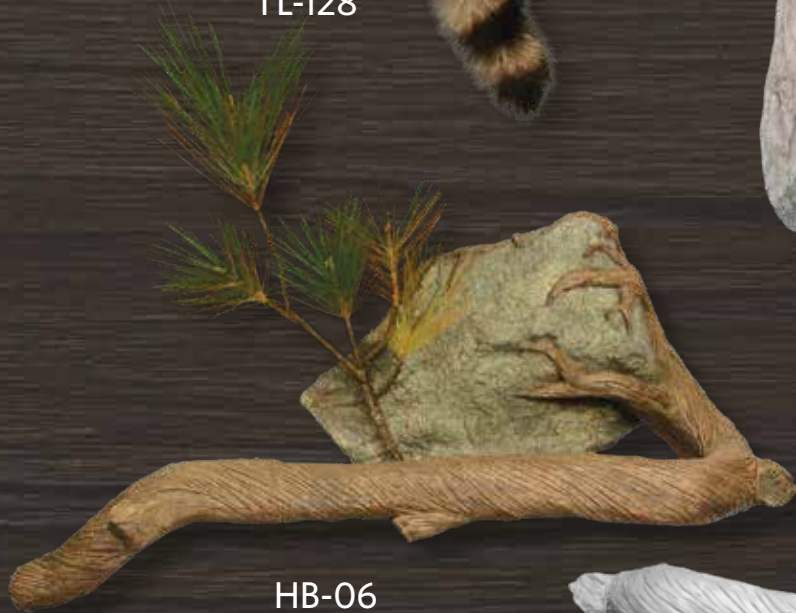
# LIMBS



TL-128

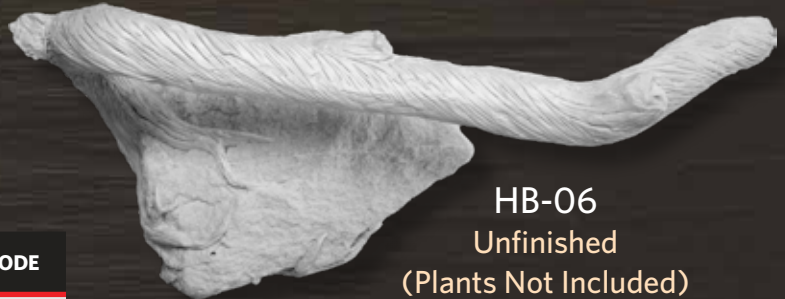


TL-128 "Turkey Limb"  
Also Great for Small Mammals



HB-06  
Comes Unfinished  
(Plants Not Included)

**UNFINISHED  
LIMBS**



HB-06  
Unfinished  
(Plants Not Included)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION (HEIGHT X WIDTH X DEPTH)	CODE
HB-06	Wall Rock with Root Base Limb 15" x 38" x 15" (plants not included)	0121580
TL-128	Turkey Limb 28" x 11½" x 22" (20" Limb)	088890
TL-132	Horizontal Limb 9½" x 11½" x 32"	066170
TL-135	Vertical Limb 35" x 3" x 7½"	066170

# "TUMBLER CEDAR AND CYPRESS DRIFTWOOD"

Available in medium and large sizes.



Natural shape and configuration will vary, pieces shown are examples.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION (EACH APROX SIZE AND VARIANT)	CODE
MWOOD	Medium, Cedar or Cypress Flat Back (Approximately 12" to 16")	016070
LWOOD	Large, Cedar or Cypress Flat Back (Approximately 17" to 24")	018170

## LOOSE ROCKS FROM ART. ROCKS



Limited Quantity  
AR-CST



AR-KRR



AR-SGRR



AR-BRS



AR-SRGC



AR-LGRR

## SOLD IN 1LB BAGS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
AR-BRS	Black River Sand less than 1/4"	09350
AR-SRGC	Snake River Gravel Chips 1/4" - 1/2"	09350
AR-KRR	Kane River Rocks 1/2" - 3/4"	09350
AR-SGRR	Small Green River Rocks 1" - 2"	09350
AR-LGRR	Large Green River Rocks 2 1/2" - 5"	09350
AR-CST	Cobblestone 6 1/2" Limited Quantities	09350

# URETHANE ROCKS

## FROM HABITAT ROCK

**Habitat Rock** is the finest quality, best-detailed artificial rock product on the market. Developed by taxidermists for taxidermists, Habitat Rock has the versatility that you need to produce the most realistic rock habitats for your mounts while saving you time in the shop. Whether you want a single, ready-made rock, or are creating a one-of-a-kind rock landscape or trophy room mountain, there is a Habitat Rock product that will work for you.



## INDIVIDUAL ROCKS

Can be hung on the wall when a wood block is added inside.



HR01



HR02



HR03



HR04

ITEM #	L	W	H	CODE
<b>SMALL</b>				
HR01	9½"	8 ½"	3½"	016370
HR02	13"	8"	3 ½"	016370
HR03	11"	9"	5"	020060
HR04	11"	8"	5 ½"	017590
<b>MEDIUM</b>				
HR05	17"	11"	5½"	025800
HR06	14"	9"	6"	027200
HR07	17"	9½"	6½"	040060
HR08	17½"	11"	9 ½"	055140
HR09	30"	7½"	14"	088030
HR30	14"	10"	8½"	049130
<b>LARGE</b>				
HR10	21"	14"	20½"	097130
HR11	30"	13"	7½"	097860
HR12	21"	14"	11½"	058970
HR13	19"	14"	14½"	0100000
HR40	23½"	14"	13"	0130360
<b>EXTRA LARGE</b>				
HR14	32"	18"	15"	0158620
HR50	32 ½"	18"	18"	0220600



WALL ROCK  
or TABLE  
HR09



HR08



HR07



HR05



HR06

# URETHANE ROCKS

FROM HABITAT ROCK



HABITATROCK

## INDIVIDUAL ROCKS

Can be hung on the wall when a wood block is added inside

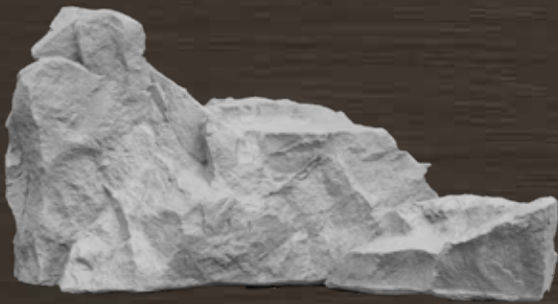


HR11



HR10

WALL ROCK or TABLE



HR12



HR13

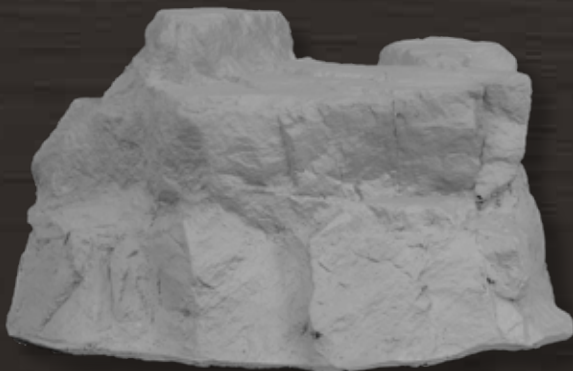


HR14



HR30

HR30 and HR40 nest inside the HR50 for shipping savings



HR40

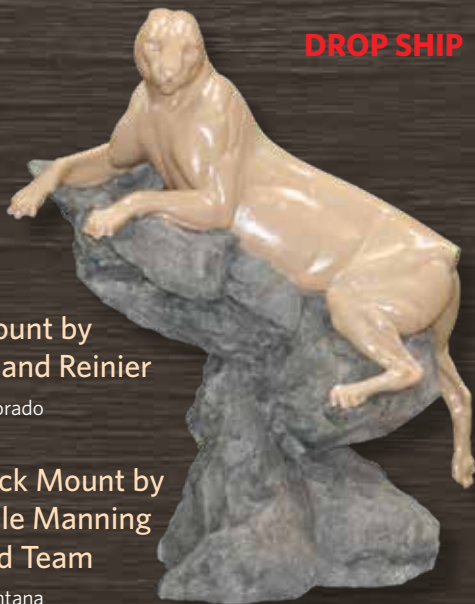


HR50

# PEDESTAL BASES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
HRTBD <b>DROP SHIP</b>	Pedestal Base 43 x 26 x 45	0450500

THIS ITEM IS FREIGHT ONLY



**DROP SHIP**



Mount by  
Leland Reinier  
Colorado

Rock Mount by  
Dale Manning  
and Team  
Montana

# ROCK BASES

## ROCK BASE FOR SHEEP HRDD

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
HRDD	36" H x 50" W x 36" D Comes in 3 pieces - Assembly Required	0524700

Must Ship Motor Freight



Mount by Tyler Hoffman  
on BBLS-646L Form

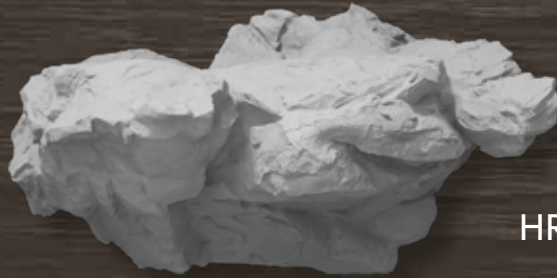


# WALL LEDGE

BY HABITAT ROCK

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
HRMR	DROP SHIPS 55" x 34" x 32"	0630000

This item is freight only



HRMR



# RIVER ROCK LEDGE

BY HABITAT ROCK

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
HRIVER1	16" Wide 5" Depth from Wall 6" High Limited Quantities	044630



HRIVER1

Limited Quantities

# SMALL FINISH PANELS

BY HABITAT ROCK

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
HRFP1	24" x 36" Finishing Panels	069630
HRFP2	24" x 36" Finishing Panels	069630



HRFP1



HRFP2

# ROCK PANELS

## BY HABITAT ROCK

*"Every once in a while, a product comes along that changes the way we do things. Habitat Rock is one of those products that has definitely been a 'game changer' in our studio. The detail in Habitat Rock is incredible! It is also produced in just the right density making it very easy and fast to work with while still being rigid enough to provide plenty of strength. The gray color throughout the panel provides good depth of color while providing a great base color for painting."*

*"Great rock! Thanks Dale!"*

—Dawayne Dewey, Dewey Wildlife Studio, Cody, WY

*"By far the best product out there...This is the only rock product we use in our shop."*

—Jim Kelly, Kelly Creations

This large panel contains lots of contours and shapes that can be used for small rock bases or fall mountain sceneries.

**Must be broken in pieces to be shipped via FedEx or can be shipped in 3 pieces by motor freight.**



HRPN1

CODE: 0379480  
Large 54" x 80" Panel

# MEDIUM ROCK PANELS

## BY HABITAT ROCK

The same versatility as large panels in that they can be used for small rock bases and fall mountain scenes. These medium rock panels are in 24" x 42" sections.



HRMP1

CODE: 0130360



HRMP2

CODE: 0130360



HRMP3

CODE: 0130360



HABITATROCK

# ROCK PANEL PIECES

Our rock panel pieces offer the versatility that taxidermists need when creating a rocky scene for their mounts. The pieces are broken from a full panel that is 54" x 80" and can be purchased as a complete sheet or as pieces depending on the needs of that taxidermist. The panel is sold by the pound, with a complete sheet weighing approximately 22 lbs.



Pieces are broken from HRPN1 above.

HRRPP

CODE: 026820/Per lb

# BRANCHES



Pine Cone Branch A-121880  
34"  
Code: 010610



Aspen Leaf Branch FL2960-GO  
35"  
Code: 014730



Acacia Branch P-142130  
27"  
Code: 013640



Pine Branch, Green XE85-GR  
20"  
Code: 07430



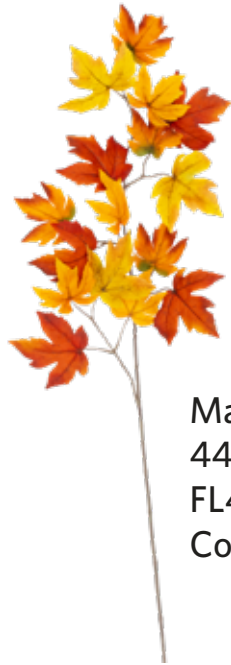
Pine Branch, Yellow XE85-YEL  
20"  
Code: 07430



# BRANCHES



Cedar Branch with Cones  
28"  
3811XX  
Code: 014730



Maple Leaf  
44"  
FL4020  
Code: 014500



Maple Leaf  
22"  
FL4048  
Code: 07000



Birch Branch  
26"  
P-80960  
Code: 08340



Juniper Branch with Berries  
30"  
3649XX  
Code: 011810

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
3649XX	30' Juniper Branch with Berries	011810
3811XX	28" Cedar Branch with Cones	014730
A-121880	34" Pine Cone Branch	010610
FL2960-GO	35" Aspen Leaf Branch,	014730
FL4020	44" Maple Leaf Velvet Orange	014500
FL4048	22" Maple Leaf Flame Color	07000
P-142130	27" Acacia Branch	013640
P-80960	26" Birch Branch (Approx. 50 Leaves), Autumn	08340
XE85-GR	20" Pine Branch, Green	07430
XE85-YEL	20" Pine Branch, Yellow/Green	07430

# BRUSH



M-9116  
Wild Thorn  
Bush  
Code:  
012870

Wired Stick Bundle  
(3 pk)  
38"  
S-1307  
Code: 020670



Moss Branch  
44"  
1314-44  
Code: 019700

(Limited Quantities)



S-1510G  
Twig Spray Green  
Code: 09880



Twig Spray  
20"  
PST-978  
Code: 06730



Cow Parsnip  
(Fall/Winter)  
42"  
ISP-242-BR  
Code: 021970



Desert Branch  
27"  
PST-129  
Code: 019100



Mini Thorn Stem  
32" (9 Pieces)  
PST728  
Code: 032860

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
1314-44	44" Moss Branch (Limited Quantities)	019700
ISP-242-BR	42" Cow Parsnip (Fall/Winter)	021970
M-9116	Wild Thorn Bush	012870
PST-129	27" Desert Branch	019100
PST728	31" Mini Thorn Stem (wired - bundle of 9 pieces)	032860
PST-978	20" Twig Spray	06730
S-1307	38" Wired Stick Bundle (3 pack)	020670
S-1510G	Twig Spray Green	09880

# BUSH

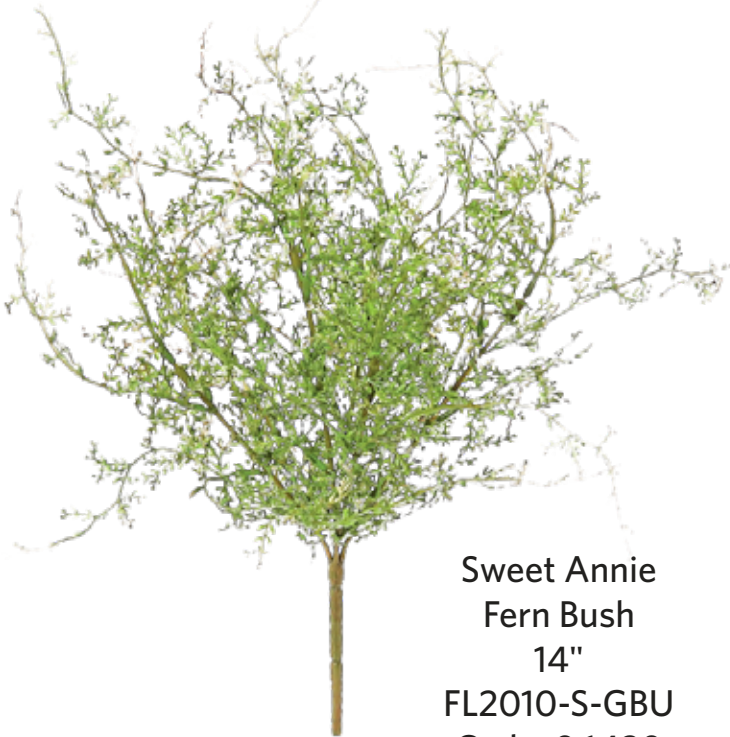


Wheat Bush  
24"  
DFA1108  
Code: 018460



Penny Grass  
12" x 20"  
V97604-GR  
Code: 06750

(Limited Quantities)



Sweet Annie  
Fern Bush  
14"  
FL2010-S-GBU  
Code: 06420

(Limited Quantities)



Penny Grass  
12" x 20"  
V97604-YR  
Code: 06750

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
DFA1108	24" Wheat Bush	018460
FL2010-S-GBU	14" Sweet Annie Fern Bush (Limited Quantities)	06420
V97604-GR	12" X 20" Penny Grass, Green (Limited Quantities)	06750
V97604-YR	12" X 20" Penny Grass, Fall	06750

# FERN



Small Forest Fern  
12"  
FL1632-S-G  
Code: 08830



F-1983 Woodland Fern  
20"  
Code: 019370



Green Fern  
16"  
A-172130  
Code: 010180

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
A-172130	16" Green Fern	010180
FL1632-S-G	12" Small Forest Fern	08830
F-1983	20" Woodland Fern	019370

# GRASS



Onion Grass  
13" A-143513  
Code: 07250



Onion Grass  
13"  
A-143512  
Code: 06970

Onion Grass  
18"  
Beige  
11454  
Code: 012230



Onion Grass  
28"  
A-143525  
Code: 017100

Autumn Grass  
10" x 15"  
V94178-AUT  
Code: 08780



Grass  
10" x 15"  
V94178-OR  
Code: 08780



Grass  
12" x 20"  
V94175-MU  
Code: 013250



Eruciform Grass  
(Sunset)  
24"  
11600-SS  
Code: 015020



Eruciform Grass  
(Sunrise)  
24"  
11600-SR  
Code: 015020

# GRASS



Eruciform  
Grass (Sand)  
24"  
11600-S  
Code: 015020



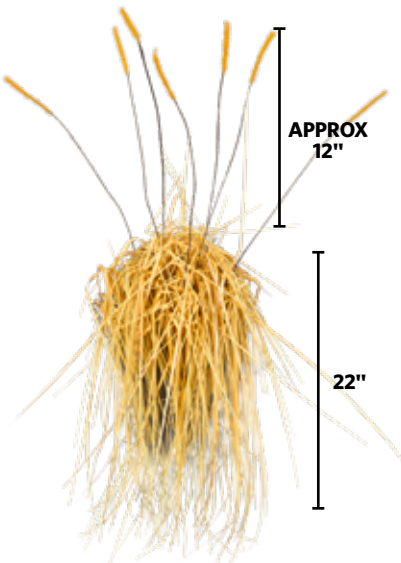
Curly Grass  
Brown and Red  
26"  
11920  
Code: 012260



Eruciform  
Grass (Coffee)  
24"  
11600-C  
Code: 015020



Goose Grass (Sand)  
11601-S  
Code: 017770



Goose Grass (Sunrise)  
11601-SR  
Code: 017770

Goose Grass (Coffee)  
11601-C  
Code: 017770



Goose Grass (Sunset)  
11601-SS  
Code: 017770

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
11454	18" Onion Grass Beige	012230
11600-C	24" Eruciform Grass, Coffee	015020
11600-S	24" Eruciform Grass, Sand	015020
11600-SR	24" Eruciform Grass, Sunrise	015020
11600-SS	24" Eruciform Grass, Sunset	015020
11601-C	22" Goose Grass, Coffee	017770
11601-S	22" Goose Grass, Sand	017770
11601-SR	22" Goose Grass, Sunrise	017770
11601-SS	22" Goose Grass, Sunset	017770
11920	26" Curly Grass, Brown & Red	012260
A-143512	13" Onion Grass, Natural	06970
A-143513	13" Onion Grass, Sage	07250
A-143525	28" Onion Grass, Mustard	017100
V94178-AUT	10" x 15" Autumn Grass	08780
V94175-MU	12" X 20" Grass, Fall	013250
V94178-OR	10" X 15" Grass, Orange Green	08780

# PLANTS



Tea Tree Stump  
13" X 7"  
A-81690  
Code: 018190



Mossy Rosemary  
22"  
FL2186-G  
Code: 07650



Ice Plant Sage Red  
5"  
FL4712-SGR  
Code: 06490



Lilly Pad  
6"  
S-2698-GB  
Code: 013640



Crown Cactus  
12"  
FL4386-G  
Code: 011250



M-9567  
Prickly Pear  
Cactus Small  
08970



Sword Tip Echeveria  
5"  
FL-3296-G  
Code: 014910



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
A-81690	13" X 7" Tea Tree Stump, Green/Brown	018190
FL2186-G	22" Moss Rosemary	07650
FL3296-G	Sword Tip Echeveria 5" Green	014910
FL4712-SGR	5" Ice Plant Sage Red	06490
FL4386-G	12" Crown Cactus Green	011250
M-9566	Prickly Pear Cactus	023270
M-9567	Prickly Pear Cactus Small	08970
S-2698-GB	6" Lilly Pad, Green/Burg, 12 Pack	013640



Prickly Pear  
Cactus  
M-9566  
Code: 023270

# VINE



Twig Vine  
6'  
A-0850  
Code: 036390



2350001-GR  
52" Mini Root  
Twig Vine  
Code: 016770



2350056  
5' Mossy Twig  
Vine  
Code: 031070



Moss Vine  
34"  
MBLTG  
Code: 013640

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
2350001-GR	52" Mini Root Twig Vine	016770
2350056	5' Mossy Twig Vine	031070
A-0850	6' Brown Twig Vine	036390
MBLTG	34" Moss Vine	013640

# ACCENT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
MUS-1	2½" (Average Size) Morel Mushroom 5 Pack	023690
MUS-2	4" and 4½" Morel Mushroom 2 Pack	023690
DKWDG	Duck Weed	06830



Duck Weed  
DKWDG  
Code: 06830



Morel Mushrooms  
2½"  
MUS-1  
Code: 023690



Morel Mushrooms  
4" & 4½"  
MUS-2  
Code: 023690



# PRESERVED MOSS AND LICHEN

## WESTERN CREATIONS HABITAT, LLC

Western Creations Habitat are grown, collected and preserved in their facility in Wyoming. Their plants are grown in a sustainable process, and preserved with a formula they developed with color that will retain the look of "live plants" for years to come. Since these are natural products, some variation should be expected. This only adds to the natural and realistic appearance of your mount.



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
CGL-LG	Caribou Ground Lichen - Light Green, 8" Square Container	015580
CGL-N	Caribou Ground Lichen - Natural, 8" Square Container	015580
CGL-YG	Caribou Ground Lichen - Yellow Green, 8" Square Container	015580
M-2	Green Clump Moss, 8" Square Container	015580
M-3	Yellow/Brown Clump Moss, 8" Square Container	015580
TL-1	Black Tree Lichen, 8" Square Container	015580
TL-4	Green/Brown Tree Lichen Mix, 8" Square Container	015580



CGL-LG  
Code: 015580



CGL-N  
Code: 015580



CGL-YG  
Code: 015580



M-2  
Code: 015580



M-3  
Code: 015580



TL-1  
Code: 015580



TL-4  
Code: 015580

# ARTIFICIAL MOSS AND LICHEN

## BY WILD THINGS PRESERVED

Directions For Using Artificial Moss And Lichen Powder

1. Apply clear-drying white glue (Elmers) to the areas where you want the powder in the shape of the lichen or moss that you want.
2. Using a dry artists brush, starting at the outside edge apply the desired color of lichen or moss powder. Work towards the center. Start with dark colors and work lighter colors over the dark to create the desired effect.



BRIGHT YELLOW BRIGHT GREEN LIGHT GREEN FALL/SUMMER SPRING BLEND



BRIGHT ORANGE BURNT ORANGE CHARCOAL GRAY

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
BGRLP-4	Bright Green Artificial Lichen Powder, 4 Oz	07670
BGRLP-16	Bright Green Artificial Lichen Powder, 16 Oz	022430
BORLP-4	Bright Orange Artificial Lichen Powder, 4 Oz	07670
BORLP-16	Bright Orange Artificial Lichen Powder, 16 Oz	022430
BUORLP-4	Burnt Orange Artificial Lichen Powder, 4 Oz	07670
BUORLP-16	Burnt Orange Artificial Lichen Powder, 16 Oz	022430
BYLP-4	Bright Yellow Artificial Lichen Powder, 4 Oz	07670
BYLP-16	Bright Yellow Artificial Lichen Powder, 16 Oz	022430
CHARLP-4	Charcoal Artificial Lichen Powder, 4 Oz	07670
CHARLP-16	Charcoal Artificial Lichen Powder, 16 Oz	022430
DKM-4	Spring Blend Of Artificial Moss Powder, 4 Oz	07670
DKM-16	Spring Blend Of Artificial Moss Powder, 16 Oz	022430
FSM-4	Fall/Summer Artificial Moss Powder, 4 Oz	07670
FSM-16	Fall/Summer Artificial Moss Powder, 16 Oz	022430
GYLP-4	Gray Artificial Lichen Powder, 4 Oz	07670
GYLP-16	Gray Artificial Lichen Powder, 16 Oz	022430
LGRLP-4	Light Green Artificial Lichen Powder, 4 Oz	07670
LGRLP-16	Light Green Artificial Lichen Powder, 16 Oz	022430

# PANELS

## WALNUT PANELS

All panels are exceptional quality and made of solid gun stock grade American black walnut.

### STYLE 102

Shield style panel for antler mounts with deluxe edge.

### STYLE 109

Deluxe edge panel for shoulder mounts.

### STYLE 111

Square style shoulder panel with deluxe edge.

### STYLE 706

European panel. Because of the design, this panel gives European mounts a more stylish look than most skull mount panels.



Limited Quantities

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
102912DW	9" x 12"	021500

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
1091823W	18" x 23"	059020
1091924W	19" x 24"	062270
1092025W	20" x 25"	065680

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
111172W	17" x 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	037640
1111823W	18" x 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	041630
1111924W	19 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 24 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	042770

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
706915W	9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	032260
7061016W	10" x 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	035280

## PLYCORE PANELS CLASSIC



### SHIELD

ITEM	SIZE	CODE
PCPC-1620	16" x 20"	031660
PCPC-1822	18" x 22"	037280

ITEM	SIZE	CODE
PCPSH-0810	8" x 10"	013000
PCPSH-0912	9" x 12"	014000
PCPSH-1316	13" x 16"	020720
PCPSH-1620	16" x 20"	031660
PCPSH-1822	18" x 22"	037280

# PACK-MOUNT FRAMES

Lookin for a unique way to mount your trophy buck, try a pack mount frame. This mount is made out of reclaimed barnwood and is designed to make it look like you just shot your buck and carrying it out of the woods.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
PACKMOUNT1	18" x 24"	0131190
PACKMOUNT2	22" x 30"	0149940

Made out of reclaimed wood, colors will vary



# SKULL MOUNTS

## STYLE 705

Standard edge reversible pedestal. The base can be reversed so the skull mount can be placed on the wall or on a table.



## STYLE 705

Shown for table but can be reversed to put on the wall.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
705W	9½" x 13½"	062910

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
BEARPLAQ1	7½ x 14½ Cedar	049840

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
DEERPLAQ1	8½ x 12 Walnut	049840

# SKULL MOUNTS



SKULLMT1



SKULLMT4



SKULLMT2



SKULLMT5



SKULLMT3



SKULLMT6



## ANTLER MOUNT FORMS (Foam with wood block)

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	CODE
SKULLMT1	9" x 14½"	Burnt Alder	068690
SKULLMT2	10" x 16"	Burnt Cedar	075560
SKULLMT3	7½" x 13½"	Burnt Alder	068690
SKULLMT4	9" x 14½"	Walnut	068690
SKULLMT5	10" x 16"	Walnut	075560
SKULLMT6	7½" x 13½"	Walnut	068690

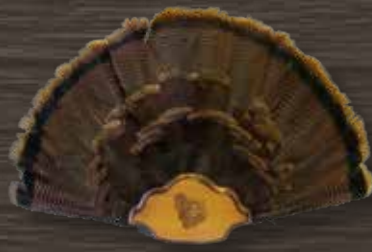
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
AM-01	Deer (Small) 4½" x 5½"	013920
AM-02	Deer (Medium) 5" x 6"	014860
AM-03	Deer (Large) 6" x 8"	015260
AM-04	Elk (Medium) 8" x 11"	024270

# MOUNTING KITS

All panels are exceptional quality and made of solid gun stock grade American black walnut.

## TURKEY PANEL

This laser-engraved panel features an integral hanger groove in the back for easy mounting on a wall. The kit comes complete with dry preservatives, all hardware and directions.



Engraved Burned Alder  
5 x 8½

TFAN1

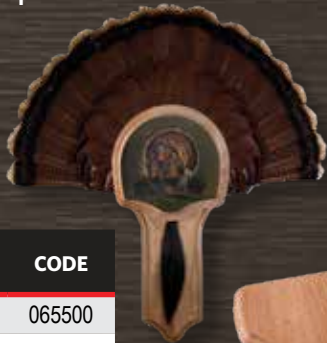


TURKEY BEARD PLAQUE  
WITH FAN MOUNT  
(comes with 11 shotgun  
shells to insert beards)

TP2



TP1



2 Piece WALNUT Arrowhead  
Turkey Panel

TP3

ITEM #	CODE
TP1	065500
TP2	082430
TP3	068690
TFAN1	034030
40160 <i>Limited Quantity</i>	039500
40019 <i>Limited Quantity</i>	039500

40160



Back of  
pheasant  
tail kit



40019

*Limited Quantity*

## DELUXE ANTLER DISPLAY KIT

Available in walnut and oak.

Includes:

- 2 - 2" Screws for assembly
- 2 - Small screws for hanging
- 1 - Sawtooth hanger
- 2 - Decorative tacks
- 1 - 12" Gold cord
- 1 - Antler mount cover
- 1 - Crest plaque
- Complete instructions



ITEM #      CODE  
29430 Walnut      032500



ITEM #      CODE  
29429 Oak      028000

# PANEL BASES



BO184812-W



BO184812-WCM



BO24485-O



BR24485-W

No Returns On Custom Bases. Deposit required on all custom bases.  
All bases are not eligible for volume or show discounts.

PLEASE CALL FOR CUSTOM BASE QUOTES!

ITEM #	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	WOOD	DESCRIPTION	CODE
BO184812-W <b>Drop Ships</b>	48"	18"	12"	Walnut	Octogonal Base Flat Panel with casters	0913120
BO184812-WCM <b>Drop Ships</b>	48"	18"	12"	Walnut & Curly Maple	Octogonal Base Flat Panel with casters	0966040
BO24485-O	48"	24"	5"	Oak	Octogonal Base with casters	0377750
BO24485-W	48"	24"	5"	Walnut	Octogonal Base with casters	0377750
BR24485-O	48"	24"	5"	Oak	Rectangle Base with casters	0351500
BR24485-W	48"	24"	5"	Walnut	Rectangle Base with casters	0351500

# Offering a Full Line of Custom Taxidermy Products

Antler Plaques • Skull Plaques • Turkey Plaques • Custom Bases & Pedestals

*Gun Stock  
Engraving, Checkering,  
Refinishing, and  
Repair*

If You Can Imagine It

Contact Us  
for a  
Free Catalog



[www.whitetailwc.com](http://www.whitetailwc.com)

We Can Create It!



*Top  
Quality  
Bases*



*Custom  
Engraving Available  
on All Taxidermy  
Displays*

# PANEL BASES

PLEASE CALL FOR  
CUSTOM BASE  
QUOTES!



P181830-FSW



P181830-W



PP191930-SCW



PP191930-FSW



BO18183-W

All bases are not eligible for volume or show discounts. No Returns On Custom Bases.  
Deposit required on all custom bases.

ITEM #	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	WOOD	DESCRIPTION	CODE
BO18183-W <i>Drop Ships</i>	18"	18"	3"	Walnut	Octagonal Table Top Base	0348880
BO18183-BW <i>Drop Ships</i>	18"	18"	3"	Barnwood	Octagonal Table Top Base	0348880
P181830-W	18"	18"	30"	Walnut	Raised Panel Octagonal Base with Recessed Top with Removable Top	0884140
P181830-FSW	18"	18"	30"	Walnut	Octagon Base with Flat Sides, Recessed Removable Top	0568210
PP191930-FSBW <i>Drop Ships</i>	20"	20"	30"	Barnwood	Pyramid Pedestal Base with Removable Top	0453380
PP191930-FSW <i>Drop Ships</i>	20"	20"	30"	Walnut	Pyramid Pedestal Base with Flat Sides and Removable Top	0797900
PP191930-SCW <i>Drop Ships</i>	20"	20"	30"	Walnut	Pyramid Pedestal Base with Cutout Sides Fixed Top	0901330



# PANEL BASES



BO20403-O



BO20403-W



BR20403-O



BR20403-W

All bases are not eligible for volume or show discounts. No Returns On Custom Bases.  
Deposit required on all custom bases.

**PLEASE CALL FOR CUSTOM BASE QUOTES!**

ITEM #	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	WOOD	DESCRIPTION	CODE
BO20403-O	40"	20"	3½"	Oak	Octagonal Base	0234690
BO20403-W	40"	20"	3½"	Walnut	Octagonal Base	0234690
BR20403-O	40"	20"	3½"	Oak	Rectangle Base	0204500
BR20403-W	40"	20"	3½"	Walnut	Rectangle Base	0204500

# BASES

## RAISED PANEL PEDESTAL BASE

ITEM #	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	COLOR	CODE
RP243030-WST *	24"	30"	30"	Walnut	0887000

\*Drop Ship Only.

Drop ship items are not eligible for volume or show discounts.  
This base ships motor freight to prevent damage.



RP243030-WST

\*will ship motor freight only

Drop Ship Only



S131333-O



S131333-RC



S131333-W



S131333-WST

Bases are not eligible for volume or show discounts.

## SOLID WOOD PEDESTAL BASES

ITEM #	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	WOOD	CODE
S131333-O	13"	13"	33"	Oak	0264000
S131333-RC	13"	13"	33"	Rustic Cherry	0264000
S131333-W	13"	13"	33"	Walnut	0285000
S131333-WST	13"	13"	33"	Walnut with Solid Top	0303000

## BARNWOOD STYLE PEDESTAL BASES

ITEM #	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	WOOD	CODE
S131333-BW	13"	13"	33"	Barnwood	0252000
S131333-BWST	13"	13"	33"	Barnwood with Solid Top	0272000
BW-181833	18"	18"	33"	Barnwood	0320000
BW-181833-ST	18"	18"	33"	Barnwood with Solid Top	0359000
BW-243024	31¾"	26"	24¼"	Barnwood <i>Ships Motor Freight</i>	0478000
BW-181816	18"	18"	16"	Barnwood	0230000



BW-243024

Bases are not eligible for volume or show discounts.



S131333-BW



S131333-BWST



BW-181833



BW-181816

## TABLE AND FLOOR BASES

### SOLID WOOD TABLE BASES



16245-W



12125-W

ITEM #	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	COLOR	CODE
12125-W	12"	12"	5"	Walnut	085000
16245-W	16"	24"	5"	Walnut	0145000

Bases are not eligible for volume or show discounts.

# TABLE AND FLOOR BASES

## BARNWOOD STYLE LIFESIZE BASES

ITEM #	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE
BW18366 <b>New Size</b>	36"	18"	6"	0218000
BW24406 <b>New Size</b>	45"	24"	6"	0235000

Bases are not eligible for volume or show discounts.



## BASES

BW24406



8<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Walnut

Bases are not eligible for volume or show discounts.

## ROUND BASES IN OAK AND WALNUT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	RECESS	CODE
29742	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Walnut <b>Limited Quantities</b>	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	020500
29743	12" Walnut <b>Limited Quantities</b>	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	037500

## OVAL BASES IN OAK AND WALNUT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	RECESS	CODE
28890	9" x 12" Walnut <b>Limited Quantities</b>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	024000
28891	14" x 18" Walnut <b>Limited Quantities</b>	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	054000

## MULTI-USE BASES IN OAK AND WALNUT

Overall depth 3/4"

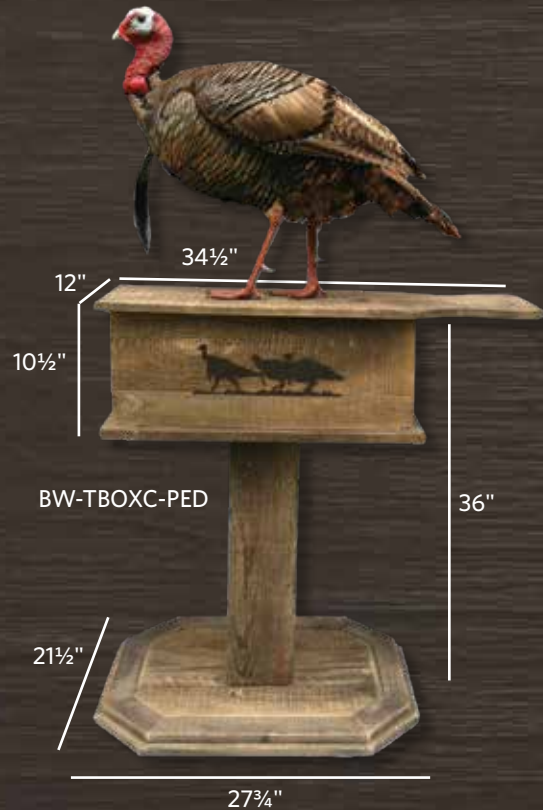
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	RECESS	CODE
28894	13" x 20" Walnut <b>Limited Quantities</b>	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	046250



13" x 20" Walnut

## BARNWOOD STYLE TURKEY BOX CALL PEDESTAL

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
BW-TBOXC-PED	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 36"	0355000



BW-TBOXC-PED

21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

12"

10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

36"

27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"



**LIMITED QUANTITIES**  
14" x 18" Walnut



# COUNTERFEIT SKULLS

## NATURAL STATE TAXIDERMY & REPRODUCTION

These skulls are casts off the original skull; the detail is great and your customers will love them. These skulls have the upper teeth (a complete upper skull), where our original European Skulls are a cut skull (flat on the bottom-not having teeth).

With the Counterfeit Skull's detail, it will allow you to paint a wash over the finished product and get that depth you and your customer are seeking. They work with just about any kind of skull hanger, or holder, that you are currently using. Hardware included.



**SKULL-2**  
Elk



**SKULL-6**  
Large Whitetail



**SKULL-8**  
Antelope



**SKULL-3**  
Moose



**SKULL-1**  
Caribou

SPECIES	ITEM #	PEDICLE	CODE
Antelope	SKULL-8	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	088200
Caribou	SKULL-1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	0131750
Elk - Medium	SKULL-2	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	0143000
Moose	SKULL-3	2"	0229430
Mule Deer	SKULL-4	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	088200
Whitetail, Medium	SKULL-5	1"	088200
Whitetail, Large	SKULL-6	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	091200
Whitetail, XL	SKULL-7	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	094500

The following skulls are available upon special request

ITEM #	SPECIES	DESCRIPTION	CODE
SKULL-9	Axis	Medium	092400
SKULL-10	Axis	Medium Convertible	092400
SKULL-11	Axis	X-Large	095550
SKULL-12	Dahl Sheep	Large	0157500
SKULL-13	Gemsbok Oryx	Large	0132830
SKULL-14	Mountain Goat	Large	095000

# CONVERTIBLE SKULLS WITH CUT-OUT SKULL CAP

BY PINCHBACK REPRODUCTIONS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
SKULL-5CV	Whitetail, Medium	088200
SKULL-6CV	Whitetail, Large	091200
SKULL-7CV	Whitetail, XL	094500

# DIPPED WHITETAIL SKULLS

BY OUTLAW SKULLS

All skulls are medium in size and include mounting hardware and instructions



SKULLWT-06



SKULLWT-09



SKULLWT-10



SKULLWT-11



SKULLWT-12



SKULLWT-05



SKULLWT-07

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
SKULLWT-05	Carbon Fiber	085800
SKULLWT-06	Next Vista	085800
SKULLWT-07	Snow	085800
SKULLWT-09	Bronze	085800
SKULLWT-10	Orange New Vista	085800
SKULLWT-11	OLS Platinum	085800
SKULLWT-12	Amendments	085800

# COUNTERFEIT SKULLS



CVSKC-1



SKC-1

## CONVERTIBLE SKULL CAPS

Detachable and lockable, antlers can be locked down or removed at any time after the deer is mounted using a set screw.

SPECIES	ITEM #	PEDICLE	CODE
Whitetail, Medium <b>Limited Quantities</b>	CVSKC-1	1"	023840

## STANDARD SKULL CAPS

SPECIES	ITEM #	PEDICLE	CODE
Whitetail, Small <b>Limited Quantities</b>	SKC-0	¾"	010250
Whitetail, Medium <b>Limited Quantities</b>	SKC-1	1"	010250
Whitetail, XL <b>Limited Quantities</b>	SKC-3	1 ½"	010250

## TABLE HOOKER

The Table Hooker is perfect for office desks or shelves within the home. The Table Hooker elegantly displays cougar, bear, pronghorn, impala, deer and many other small-to-medium sized trophies worldwide.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
SKTHBLK	Table Hooker, Black	069290



# SKULL HANGING BRACKET

Skull slides onto the hanger and the angle is easily adjusted by bending the hanger. Works for deer, bear and similar sized skulls.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
BRACKET1	4 x 3 (Tab is ¾ x 2)	011620

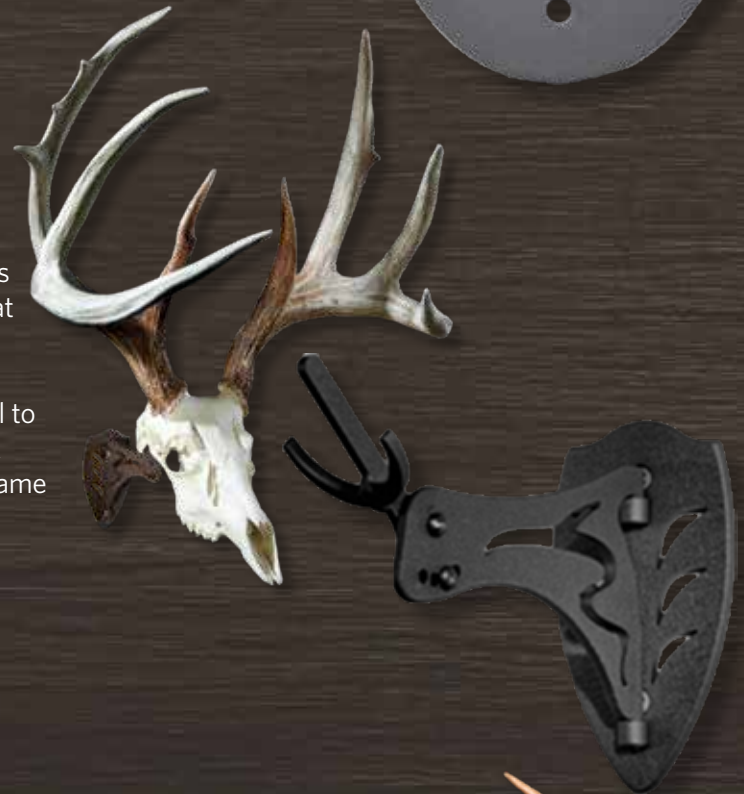


# SKULL HOOKER

The Skull Hooker is today's first fully adjustable European mounting bracket that does not require drilling into the skull. The prongs adjust the skull up and down, while the arm adjusts right and left. This gives you the ability to display your trophy at the best angle.

The Little Hooker skull hanger is designed specifically for small to mid-sized skulls, including deer, antelope, hogs, alligator, black bear, cats, antelope, blesbok, impala and many more trophy game species worldwide with a large deer-sized skull or smaller.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
SKLHB	Little Hooker, Black	040410



# BIG HOOKER

The Big Hooker skull hanger is designed specifically for large to extra-large-sized skulls, including elk, bison, moose, caribou, grizzly/brown bears, kudu, cape buffalo and many more large trophy game species worldwide with an elk-sized skull or bigger.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
SKBHB	Big Hooker, Black	069290





# TAXIDERMY TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

## MODELING TOOLS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION - MODELING TOOLS	CODE
MTPB2	4 Piece Stainless Steel Spatula Set	014310
MTP35	1 Piece Stainless Modeling Tool	05460
MT400	Plastic Modeling Tools 5 Piece Set	013640
MT102102	Curved Pick	06020



MTPB2



MTP35



MT102102



MT400

## NEEDLE TOOL

All purpose needle tool with many uses around the shop.

ITEM #	CODE
NTL	05850



## REGULATOR NEEDLE TOOL

Very durable tool, not only can it be used to "taxi" the skin on the manikin but is strong enough to be used to tuck lips 8".



ITEM #	CODE
NT10634	013430

## UPHOLSTERER'S REGULATOR

With Plastic Handle

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
66062	6"	015200
66064	8"	015200
66066	10"	015670



## LIP TUCKING TOOL

ITEM #	CODE
LPTTL	019340



## SCISSORS

TAXIDERMY SHEARS WITH LARGE HANDLES FOR COMFORTABLE FIT

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
SCR512	Small	07700
SCR511	Medium	08610
SCR510	Large	09100



## STAINLESS STEEL TAXIDERMY SCISSORS

ITEM #	CURVE	SIZE	CODE
SCR516	Straight	6½"	08610
SCR517	Curved	6½"	08610
SCR223	Curved	3½"	08020

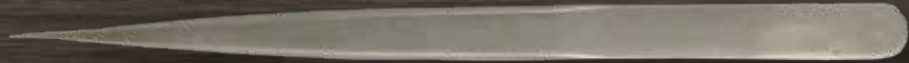


# STAINLESS TWEEZERS

ITEM #	SIZE	CURVE	CODE
TW04	4½"	Straight	04790
TW23C	6"	Curved	06080
TW04A	7½"	Straight	06080



TW23C



TW04A

# ULTRA FINE TWEEZERS

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
30426 (Limited Quantities)	4½" Slant Pointed	06390
30428 (Limited Quantities)	4¾" Hollow Body	06710



30426 Limited Quantities



30428 Limited Quantities

# SCALPEL HANDLES

Stainless Steel handles. Made to fit Havel's blades.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
HSH-3	Fits Blade #10, #11, #15	05880
HSH-4	Fits Blade #22	06810
HSH-8	Fits Blade #60	011740

HSH-3



HSH-4



HSH-8

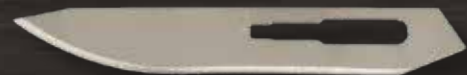


# SCALPEL BLADES

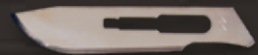
These quality carbon steel blades from Havel's are excellent for turning and fleshing faces, and final fleshing to lips, nose and eyes after tanning. The #60 blades are stainless steel.

DESCRIPTION	DOZEN ITEM #	CODE	BOX OF 100 ITEM #	CODE
Blade #10	HSB-10DZ	06500	HSB-10BOX	030340
Blade #11	HSB-11DZ	06500	HSB-11BOX	030340
Blade #15	HSB-15DZ	06500	HSB-15BOX	030340
Blade #22	HSB-22DZ	06500	HSB-22BOX	030340
Blade #60	HSB-60DZ	08750	HSB-60BOX	042500

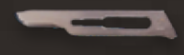
Specify "Dozen" or "Box" of 100 when ordering



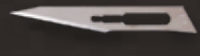
NO.60  
HSB-60



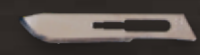
NO.22  
HSB-22



NO.15  
HSB-15



NO.11  
HSB-11



NO.10  
HSB-10

# GRIP-ON KNIFE

Features include comfortable soft grip handle, four jaw machined aluminum chuck for secure blade positioning, convenient rear blade release, safety cap and a super sharp straight edge blade.



16020

ITEM #	CODE
16020 (Limited Quantities)	06340

# REPLACEMENT BLADES FOR GRIP-ON KNIFE



Double Honed Straight Edge Blade 1" Edge

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
23011 (Limited Quantities)	15 Pack Dispenser	09520



Curved Edge Blade 1" Edge

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
23010 (Limited Quantities)	15 Pack Dispenser	09750
22610 (Limited Quantities)	100 Bulk Pack	057090

# ALUMINUM HANDLE KNIFE

Machined aluminum handle with a four-jaw machine chuck to firmly secure the blade, this knife is made for medium-duty use. Comes with a plastic safety cap and five assorted blades.



ITEM #	CODE
19002 (Limited Quantities)	07950

# HEAVY DUTY KNIFE

Knife is made with a machined aluminum shaft and a hexagonal plastic grip. Includes a four-jaw machined chuck and comes with a safety cap and five assorted blades.



ITEM #	CODE
19005 (Limited Quantities)	09350

# REPLACEMENT BLADES FOR ALUMINUM AND HEAVY DUTY KNIVES



Saw Blade 2¼" Blade

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
20027 (Limited Quantities)	5 Pack	07330

Square Router .5" Edge

This router tip can be used to carve foam, clay and soft wood in addition to fleshing small areas.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
20740 (Limited Quantities)	2 Pack	04680

Curved Edge 1" Blade

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
22622 (Limited Quantities)	100 Pack	061020



# FLESHING AND BEAMING KNIVES

Our assortment of fleshing and beaming knives offers the taxidermist a wide variety of tools that are critical in prepping and preparing a hide for tanning. In many instances the correct fleshing knife in the hands of an experienced worker can clean a hide or cape much faster than a motorized fleshing machine and with "no holes or cut fingers." All our knives work well if raw skins are salted, rolled up overnight, hung to drain one full day and then beamed with beam knife.



The Sheffield Knife is an excellent choice to flesh fatty bears and cut down the thick shields on hogs



A full deer hide, fleshy and meaty draped over beam. It has been salted overnight.

## 600 NECKER KNIFE

The "Cadillac of fleshing knives" Head Quarter's Necker 600 has a stainless blade with the correct arch and grind for quick and safe fleshing. This knife can turn fleshing a whitetail hide into a three to five minute job with "no holes or cut fingers." Blade is one-sided.



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE
HQN600	Necker Knife	093890



Fleshing begins with 600 Necker knife.



Three minutes 41 seconds later, hide is beamed clean and ready to re-salt. No holes, no cut fingers.

## SHEFFIELD FLESHING KNIFE

There's only one Sheffield Fleshing Knife and it's still handmade in England. At Carolina Fur Dressing these knives are used to cut down elephants, rhinos, hippos, giraffes, boar shoulders and 2" layers of bear fat. Blade size 16"x 3".



ITEM	CODE
HQSFK	0165340

## SKIVE KNIFE

Works excellently for thinning and fleshing delicate areas of the face, such as around the nostrils, lips and eyes. Works best when used with a rounded-off wooden beam.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
6018	Skive Knife	013840
04113	Replacement Blades (20) with Dispenser	015660



# VICTORINOX KNIVES

For over 30 years, Carolina Fur Dressing has tried them all. Nothing compares to these Victorinox paring knives for caping, skinning small game or prepping a skin to be mounted.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
VICK	3¼" Blade Knife	08890
VICK47606	2¼" Birds Beak	08890



# ACCUSHARP

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
1117-0001	AccuSharp Knife and Tool Sharpener	011850
1117-0026	AccuSharp 3" Diamond Pocket Stone with Pouch	012330
1117-0027	AccuSharp 4-in-1 Knife and Tool Sharpener, Black	016370
1117-0032	AccuSharp Diamond PRO 2-Step, Carded	013220



# SMITH'S DCS4 DIAMOND COMBO COURSE/FINE

Feature Multiple-Layers of micron-sized mono crystalline diamonds and a unique sharpening surface with an overlapping hole design, "Micro Tool Sharpening Pad" and a sharpening groove for needles.



1956-0005  
Limited Quantities

ITEM #	CODE
1956-0005 Limited Quantities	022390

# KNIFE SHARPENING SYSTEM

No less than five of these sharpening stations are set up at Carolina Fur Dressing. For over 40 years, Carolina Fur Dressing has come to realize this is the best and most efficient way of sharpening a paring, fleshing or skinning knife. Comes with 8" gritted wheel, 8" buffing wheel and resurfacing supplies. Fits 1/2" arbors. Comes with instructions.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
HQKSK	1 Complete Sharpening Kit	043130



# CALIPERS

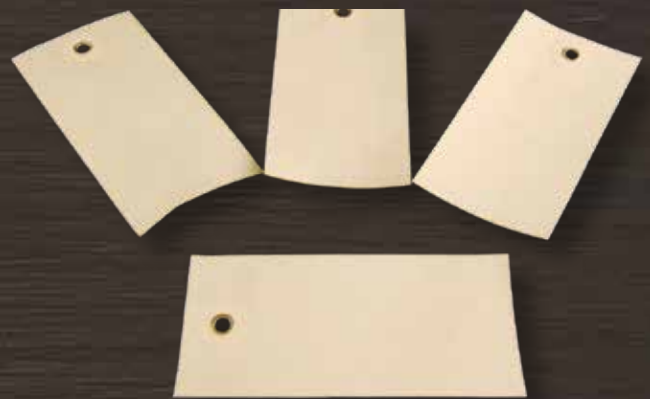
Used for precise measurements, these aluminum calipers come in two sizes. They are the most accurate way to gauge measurements such as eye to nose on a deer or the length and the width for a bird body.



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
AL8	8" Calipers	012750
AL10	10" Calipers	016100

# ID TAGS

Tyvek tags are great for any taxidermist to identify customers' skins or antlers. Tags can be written on with a marker and are durable and waterproof. Also, they will last through the tanning process. They measure 3¾" x 2".

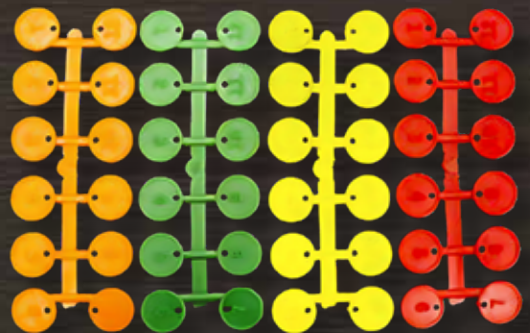


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
TYV50	50 Tags	07950
TYV100	100 Tags	015260

# NUMBER TAGS

Brightly colored and numbered, these tags can be attached to your skins using a cable tie. This is the easiest way to identify which skin belongs to which customer. They are available in red, orange, green and yellow. The number range is 1-100, 101-200 and 201-300.

COLOR	NUMBER RANGE	NUMBER RANGE	NUMBER RANGE	CODE
Green	TAGG1 1-100	TAGG2 101-200	TAGG3 201-300	027500
Orange	TAGO1 1-100	TAGO2 101-200	TAGO3 201-300	027500
Red	TAGR1 1-100	TAGR2 101-200	TAGR3 201-300	027500
Yellow	TAGY1 1-100	TAGY2 101-200	TAGY3 201-300	027500



# NYLON CABLE TIES

Available in different colors, these cable ties make it easy to attach number and ID tags to your raw or tanned skins.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
84-1-01L	Blue	036500 / 1000 Count
84-1-01R	Red	036500 / 1000 Count
84-1-01Y	Yellow	036500 / 1000 Count



# STRAIGHT WIRE

Galvanized straight wire is sold by the pound. When ordering, specify number of pounds with each item number. **011300/Lb.**

ITEM #	GAUGE	SIZE	LENGTH	APPROX. # OF PIECES PER POUND
SW6	6 (4.88 mm)		36"	4
SW6LG	6 (4.88 mm)		48"	3
SW8	8 (4.11 mm)		33"	6
SW8LG	8 (4.11 mm)		48"	4
SW10	10 (3.43 mm)		36"	8
SW10LG	10 (3.43 mm)		48"	5
SW12	12 (2.69 mm)		36"	12
SW14	14 (2.03 mm)		24"	31
SW16	16 (1.59 mm)		24"	49

# FLEXIBLE FOAM

## BIRD NECK MATERIAL

Bird neck material is used in conjunction with annealed wire to create a flexible life like pose. This material also works well when used instead of card material to pin any mount while it is drying.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CODE
FOAM¼	¼" Diameter	10ft Section	03440
FOAM3/8	⅜" Diameter	10ft Section	05770
FOAM½	½" Diameter	10ft Section	05770
FOAM5/8	⅝" Diameter	10ft Section	05910
FOAM¾	¾" Diameter	10ft Section	06570
FOAM1	1" Diameter	10ft Section	07670
FOAM1¼	1¼" Diameter	10ft Section	08010
FOAM1½	1½" Diameter	6ft Section	08350

# STOP-ROT

Developed as an aid in preventing hair and epidermal slip. STOP-ROT extends the working time of a fresh hide by slowing down or stopping decompositions.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
STRTQ	Quart	024990



# ANNEALED WIRE

Sold on 5lb spools for convenience, this wire is pliable and easier to shape than galvanized straight wire. Price per 5 Lb. Spool

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
WSP14	14 Gauge	043670
WSP16	16 Gauge	045270
WSP18	18 Gauge	047370



# SYRINGES AND NEEDLES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
SYRN5	5 ML/CC Syringe Only	00890
SYRN10	10 ML/CC Syringe Only	00950
ND20	20g x 1" Needle Only	00650
ND18	18g x 1" Needle Only	00650



# MASTER'S BLEND BIRD FEET INJECTION

Two part liquid designed to inject into bird's feet using a syringe in order to eliminate shrinkage. Sets in 3-5 minutes at room temperature.



ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
MSBLP	Pint (2 Part Kit)	032500
MSBLQ	Quart (2 Part Kit)	053100



# HEAD QUARTERS QUICK-NOSE DETAILER

Fill bottle with Liquitex or Mod Podge to add texture to nose pad before painting. Cap has a unique design with a built in wire that fits into the needle to prevent it from drying out.



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
HQND	Nose Detailer	08160
NDRN	Nose Detailer Replacement Needle	01220

## LIQUITEX

Use in Quick Nose detailer to texture nose pad. Glossy, transparent and flexible when dried 4oz.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE
LTX4OZ	Gloss Medium and Varnish	015300



# RAY MURPHY'S THE BOTTOM FEEDER

The Bottom Feeder is a tool designed to be used when your Bondo can gets low, it will get Bondo off the inside wall of the can, under the rim and 99.9% of the bottom while the 12" handle keeps your hand out of the can.

ITEM	CODE
RMBFD	026410



RMBFD

WO7-17120R

Mild 2 Wild  
Taxidermy  
Dallas, GA



Stone

(Using Half Mount of  
DLLS-61)

Mount By Canyon  
Creek Taxidermy

Smithers, BC, Canada



# HEAD QUARTERS FORM ROUGHER AND SKIN TAXI TOOL

This new rougher utilizes 100% of the pad by way of its design, plus it fits comfortably in your hand. Now offered in two colors: natural and camo. Deluxe Rougher features a tension adjustment nut that allows for quick and easy pad adjustments and removal.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
HQDXR	Deluxe Rougher	058030
HQRRP	Rougher Replacement Pads	022740



HQDXR

## RASPS

### LARGE 8 PC. RASP SET

ITEM	CODE
RASP170	017550



### DETAIL RASP

Perfect for shaping the inside of nostrils and other smaller detail areas on a manikin.

ITEM	CODE
R78	037200

## EURO PINS

Specifically designed for taxidermy and made of stainless steel with a lengthened plastic handle that makes plug in and pull out trouble free. Per 100 pieces.



ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
EP20	3/4" 26 Gauge	035000
EP30	1 1/4" 22 Gauge	036750
EP100	4" 19 Gauge	038500

## PINS



ITEM #	SIZE	TYPE	CODE
15934	3 1/2"	Upholstery Pin	017950 (36 count)
15-8621	2"	T Pin	019900/ 1/2 lb.
15-8621-1	1 1/2"	T Pin	019900/ 1/2 lb.
15-9614-17	1 1/2"	Bank Pin	016900/ 1/2 lb.
15-8615	1 1/4"	Bank Pin	017750/ 1/2 lb.

## DETAIL BRUSH

Having two different size ends, this brush makes an excellent grooming tool. It works especially well on the inside of ears, eyelashes and on small game.

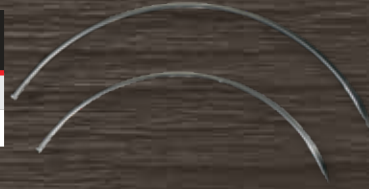


ITEM	CODE
DBR	010190

# NEEDLES

## 3/8 CIRCLE

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
101-4	2"	01740
101-1	2½"	01960



## CURVED

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
102-6	2"	01140
102-1	3.15"	01640
124-4	4"	01910



## SERPENTINE (S-CURVE)

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
190-4	2¾"	01740
190-3	3¾"	02020
190-2	4¾"	02180



## GLOVERS

Straight with tri-edged tip.

ITEM #	SIZE	GAUGE	CODE
518-8	1⅛"	22	01550
518-7	1⅜"	22	01550
518-6	1⅞"	20	01550
518-5	1⅞"	20	01550
518-4	1⅞"	19	01550
518-3	1⅞"	19	01550
518-2	1⅞"	18	01550
518-1	1⅞"	18	01550
518-0	2"	18	01740
518-00	2⅞"	17	01790



# HIDE STRETCHER AND SKIN ADJUSTING TOOL

ITEM	CODE
HS-255	026750



## LOOPOUTS

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
150-2	2"	01910
150-1	2½"	01740



## FULL CURVED

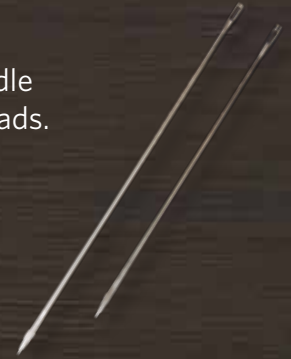
ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
503-5	4"	05680
503-4	3½"	05510
503-3	3"	05410
503-2	2½"	05290
503-1	2"	06400



## SCALP

3-sided cornered straight needle for sewing hides and game heads.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
104-4	2½"	00920
104-1	3"	01040



## THREAD

Waxed cape thread

Comes in ¼ lb spools. Available in 3 colors.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
16-8606-1	Black	015570
16-8606-2	Brown	015570
16-8606-3	White	015570



## EAR OPENERS

A sturdy alloy ear opener with a corrosion resistant finish.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
S-357W	Small 9¼" Length	027500
S-356W	Large 14" Length	031500



# PEDESTAL MOUNTING HARDWARE



LGPMH



RECEIVER



STAND



## COMPLETE KIT WITH SLEEVE AND STAND

Complete **UNINSTALLED** kit with powder coated pedestal base plate.

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	CODE
PMH	Medium Kit with 14" Long Square Tubing Receiver and 20" Stand (For Deer Size Manikins)	039430
LGPMH	Large Kit with 27" Long Square Tubing Receiver and Stand (Elk and Kudu Size Manikins)	073970

## PAS STAND ONLY

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	CODE
SMPASPM	Small Stand Only with Mounting Plate (For Use with Pedestal Attachment System PAS). For Small African Manikins (Springbok, Steinbok, Duiker).	028600
PASPM	20" Medium Stand Only with Mounting Plate, Powder Coat Finish (for Use with Pedestal Attachment System PAS). For Medium or Deer Size North American and Medium African Manikins. (Impala, Bushbuck, Blesbok).	033800
LGPMASPM	27" Large Stand Only with Mounting Plate, Powder Coat Finish (For Use with Pedestal Attachment System PAS). For Large Elk Size North American and Med/Large African Manikins (Kudu, Zebra).	062070

# GLUE GUN STICKS

ALL TEMPERATURE/  
ALL PURPOSE GLUE STICKS

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE
DT-20	4" Length (20 Pack) <i>(Limited Quantities)</i>	05930
DT-8	10" Length (8 Pack) <i>(Limited Quantities)</i>	05930



# STAPLE GUN AND STAPLES

SUREBONDER® ALL-IN-1 STAPLE GUN

Drives most heavy duty-staples. Features easy drop-in loading.

ITEM	CODE
SB5650 <i>(Limited Quantities)</i>	034840

SUREBONDER® NO.4 STAPLES

Heavy-duty, narrow-crown staples for use in SB5650 staple gun or Arrow® T50® along with others. ½" Qty. 1250 per box

ITEM	CODE
SBN04 <i>(Limited Quantities)</i>	03330



# NITRILE GLOVES

The staff at Head Quarters uses these particular gloves for daily operations. We have found these Nitrile gloves to be durable and chemical resistant, at an affordable price. These powder-free gloves are available in three sizes and come in boxes of 100.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
LTGM	Medium	021990
LTGL	Large	021990



# NICHOLAS LINDSAY MACHE PRODUCTS

## MUD MIX

Mud mix is an earth colored, shapeable adhesive used to attach ground cover and small habitat materials to a base to make a custom habitat. It will stick to foam, wood, and wire cloth. Once dry, this product yields a hard and durable surface with a matte finish.



## MACHE MIX

Mache mix is a creamy and smooth formula. It adheres very well to almost all substrates like foam and wood, and contains a fiber for structural strength. However, it holds a texture if desired. This product is perfect for jointing foam rock panels, setting antlers and skull caps, altering forms and a wide range of other applications.



## MUD MIX DIRECTIONS

1. Mix dry mud mix with water and stir until the consistency is similar to cake icing.
2. Spread mud over your base about 1/4" thick, covering all areas where you want to make the "ground cover".
3. Apply the ground materials starting with the larger and heavy materials first. Sticks, twigs, small stones, moss, etc., press these items directly into the mud.
4. Cover the remaining exposed mud with your ground cover and lightly tamp it in with your hand or a dry paint brush. Ground cover can be dirt, ground up leaves, dried ground up moss, peat moss, or whatever you need to depict the area you're creating.
5. Mud mix will start to set up in 20-30 minutes after mixing with water.
6. Allow to dry overnight. Then shake off the excess ground cover and seal with a coat of white glue and water spray. When the glue and water mix dries, the base is ready for the habitat plants and the mount.

## MACHE MIX DIRECTIONS

1. Mix dry mache mix with water to desired consistency. Works best at the consistency of soft putty.
2. Apply over the desired area by hand or with a tongue depressor.
3. Shape mache and texture. A 2" cheap paint brush, natural sponge, work well when the mache is soft. A stiff putty knife works best after mache is setup.
4. Mache will turn a light grey when cured and then white when dry.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
NLMX10	Mache Mix 10 Lb	039000
NLMX25	Mache Mix 25 Lb	097500
NLMD10	Mud Mix 10 Lb	047500
NLMD25	Mud Mix 25 Lb	0118750

These items are not available for show or volume discounts.

# HEAD QUARTERS MOLDING AND CASTING PRODUCTS DEVELOPED BY POLYTEK

## HEAD QUARTERS TAXICAST Pourable Two-Part Plastic

This is a 1:1 volume polyurethane casting plastic. This plastic is white in color and produces fine detail with bubble free results. Head Quarters TaxiCast offers superior strength with a durable finish. Head Quarters TaxiCast has many uses in the shop including reproducing hooves, artificial noses, duck heads and reptile replicas. It has a low viscosity and a two minute working time and a 15-minute demold time.



ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
HQTCT-QT	2 Quart Kit	060910
HQTCT-GN	2 Gallon Kit	0156080

## HEAD QUARTERS TAXICAST SLOW

The same great features as the TaxiCast but with an increased pour time of 5 minutes and demold time of 30-45 minutes. Best used to make multiple casts in one pour or allow time for pressure casting.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
HQTC-SLQ	2 Quart Kit	060910

# HEAD QUARTERS MOLDING AND CASTING PRODUCTS

## HEAD QUARTERS SILMOLD 25

Head Quarters SilMold 25 is a platinum cure silicone that does not shrink upon cure and has great tear strength. This rubber has a mid-range hardness with a nice pourable viscosity of 6,000 cP. It is a 1:1 mix by volume and no scale or degassing vacuum is needed. SilMold 25 has a 15-minute pour time and a 4-5 hour demold time.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
HQSM25-PT	2 Pint Kit	062180
HQSM25-GN	2 Gallon Kit	0357850



## PLATTHIX

This is a liquid thickener that can be added to SilMold 25 rubber to create thixotropic consistency for making a brushed mold.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
PLTHX	4oz. Bottle	016820



# FOAM

This is a two-part polyurethane foam that rises to a 5 lb. density. It is very tough, forms a great uniform skin and bonds well to Head Quarters forms. **Foam cannot be shipped via air transport.**

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
POLYFGN	2 Gallon Kit	0164970



# POLYCOLORS

Polycolors are used to color any silicone, latex, casting material, solvent or foam.

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	CODE
PCBLACK4OZ	4oz	Black	032500
PCBROWN4OZ	4oz	Brown	032500
PCRED4OZ	4oz	Red	032500



# MOUNTING STAND ACCESSORIES

## MOUNTING HEAD

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
MSMH	Mounting Head <i>(Limited Quantities)</i>	016650





# LEVEL RITE HANGERS

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
8-1003	2" x 1 3/4"	01740
8-1002	2" x 2 1/4"	01790
8-1004	3 1/4" x 3 3/4"	04640
8-1005	4" x 4 1/2"	05920



An adjustable hanger available in four sizes for the smallest to the largest shoulder mounts.

## HANGERS

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	CODE SINGLE	12 PK ITEM #	CODE PK 12	100 PK ITEM #	CODE PK 100
Two Hole Swivel Hanger	HNG1	00370	HNG1DZ	02670	HNG1GR	022380
Two Hole Flat Hanger	HNG2	00380	HNG2DZ	02250	HNG2GR	019120
Saw Teeth Hanger	HNG3	00290	HNG3DZ	03150	HNG3GR	022900

Specify Each, Dozen or Pack of 100 when ordering.



## CORNER BRACKET HANGER

The classic hanger for any size mount.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
1558A11	1 1/2" x 3/8" <i>Limited Quantities</i>	01090
1558A12	2" x 3/8" <i>Limited Quantities</i>	01110
1558A14	2 1/2" x 1/2" <i>Limited Quantities</i>	01230
1558A18	6" x 1" <i>Limited Quantities</i>	03600



## NO TILT HANGERS

Finally, an easy and economical way to hang hard-to-balance mounts. These heavy-duty steel hangers utilize two screws in the wall in order to ensure that mounts are secure and level when displayed on the wall. Installation is quick and easy. Simply level the mount and attach the hanger to the back.

Both the standard and magnum size have a spacer between the metal hanger and the backboard of the mount. Use the magnum size for larger mounts and to hang large rocks and other habitat bases.

Big Game hangers hang on 3/8" lag bolts and they are great for hanging large habitats on the wall.

**Magnum Size uses 1/4" lag bolts spread 6" apart.**

**\*Bolts not included**



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
NTH-1	Standard Size 1 1/2" x 4 1/4"	04040
NTH-2	Magnum Size 2" x 7 3/4"	07900
NTH-5	Big Game 3 1/2" x 3 1/2"	013490

# HELPING HAND WALL BRACKETS

Elk, moose, bear and other large game mounts can be secured with confidence using these wall brackets. These custom-designed taxidermy wall brackets are made to hold any mount using the Helping Hand Hanger. Attach the wall bracket using two multi-purpose or wood screws directly into a stud for maximum stability. The combination of the mount hanger and the wall bracket has been "field tested" at over 240 lbs.

ITEM	CODE
HHWB	08200



Permanently secured by screws through stand and into form backboard.

# HELPING HAND HANGERS

A new adjustable hanger that doubles as an aid to hang form on mounting stand without it being permanently attached.

ITEM #	QTY	CODE
HANGERS	1	01810
HANGERSDZ	12	016500



HANGERS

# THE NOOSE

Use as one piece for extra large and heavy pieces, or break in half for smaller mounts.

ITEM #	CODE
8-1010	02100



# HEAD QUARTERS HIDE GLUE

## MASTER'S CHOICE

The most advanced taxidermy adhesive available!

- Creates a tight bond from hide to lightly sanded forms and earliners.
- Can be used with tanned or dry preserved skins.
- Spreads easily using a brush, remains flexible after drying.
- Eliminates the need for pinning.

**New Formulation**

ITEM#	SIZE	CODE
MCHPG	1 Gallon	055000
GAL5MCPH	5 Gallon	0225000



# PRO-1 HIDE PASTE

## EXTREMELY POPULAR HIDE PASTE FORMULATED

by World Champion Paul Cales

ITEM#	SIZE	CODE
PRO1GAL	1 Gallon Pail	057500
PRO5GAL	5 Gallon Pail	0235000

Pro-1 Hide Paste not eligible for volume or show discounts



# ZAP-A-GAP

A slower setting super glue that has many uses in the taxidermy shop because of its thicker consistency and slower set time. Works well to glue skin to mouth and jaw sets and attach skin to artificial bird heads.

ITEM	CODE
14-8996	016580



# ZAP GEL

Zap Gel has the same great holding power of the Zap-A-GAP in a gel-like formula. 20 gram tube

ITEM	CODE
PT-26	012550



# CRITTER CLAY

A premixed modeling clay. Non-shrinking with little or no cracking. Ideal for modeling eyes, forming ear butts or making wrinkles.



ITEM #	SIZE & COLOR	CODE
CCLAY1N	1 Lb Natural	08800
CCLAY5N	5 Lb Natural	019800
CCLAY25N	25 Lb Natural	060000
CCLAY5W	5 Lb White	019800
CCLAY25W	25 Lb White	060000

# APOXIE CLAY

A two-part synthetic clay with benefits of both sculpting clay and epoxies. Working time is two to three hours and cures in 24 hours. Waterproof with .090 shrinkage. Native.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
14-8850-3	3 Lb Kit	050000
14-8850-1	1 Lb Kit	028000
14-8850-25	4 oz Kit	014500



# TAXIDERMY CLAY

Moist water-based generic Clay for modeling, ear butts or filling in around skull plates.

ITEM #	SIZE & COLOR	CODE
14-8730-HQ	25 Lb	028600



# APOXIE SCULPT

A two-part sculpting compound. Dries flat for easy painting. Work time is approximately two hours. Cures overnight. .090 shrinkage.

ITEM #	SIZE & COLOR	CODE
APSC4QN	4 oz Natural	014000
APSC4N	4 Lb Natural	049500
APSC1N	1 Lb Natural	026500
APSC1W	1 Lb White	026500
APSC1BLK	1 Lb Black	026500
APSC1BR	1 Lb Brown	026500
APSC1PK	1 Lb Pink	026500
APSC4QBLK	4 oz Black	014000
APSC4QBR	4 oz Brown	014000
APSC4QPK	4 oz Pink	014000
APSC4QW	4 oz White	014000



# APOXIE PASTE

All-purpose two-part paste that fills, bonds and repairs most material. Waterproof with .090 shrinkage or cracking. Can be sanded or painted. Batter-like consistency is stirrable, yet thick enough to stay put. Khaki. Apoxie Paste has a 6 hour set time.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
14-8865-1	8 oz Kit	023000



# FIXIT SCULPT

A clay-like, two-part apoxie for antler and bone repair. Four hour working time.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
14-8866-Q	¼ lb	015000
14-8866-1	1 lb	028500
14-8866-3	3 lb	051500



# SAFETY SOLVENT

Recommended for tooling, smoothing and texturing Aves® Apoxie.

ITEM #	SIZE & COLOR	CODE
SAFETY16	16 oz	023500
SAFETY	4 oz	011000



# PH PAPER

Available through Head Quarters in four ranges. Regular size plus a few in easy-to-read jumbo size. This is a must for in-house tanning.

ITEM #	pH RANGE	SIZE	CODE
PHR3	0.0-3.0	Reg.	010750
PHR12	1.0-2.5	Reg.	010750
PHR16	1.0-6.0	Reg.	010750
PHR112	1.0-12.0	Reg.	010750



# CHEMICAL MEASURING CUPS

These inexpensive plastic measuring cups come in handy when self-tanning. Calibrated to 300 ml and 10fl oz, they take the guesswork out of mixing pickles and tans.

NUMBER	CODE
HQMC	011250



# FREEZER BAGS

Offered in four sizes, these bags are ideal for storing whole specimens, raw skins or tanned capes. We carry sizes to cover anything from whole frozen ducks to moose and buffalo capes.

ITEM	QTY	SIZE	CODE
HQFB815	100	8" x 15"	011580
HQFB1222	100	12" x 22"	021470
HQFB1833	100	18" x 36"	038450
HQFB3842	20	38" x 42"	042190



# GROOMING COMBS AND BRUSHES

All combs and brushes listed here are used extensively at Carolina Fur Dressing in the final grooming of all skins and furs. Offered through Head Quarters Taxidermy Supply, they will make your job much easier whether you are self-tanning or just grooming a mount that was commercially tanned.

**HQSCC**  
(Limited Quantities)



**HQSCF**  
(Limited Quantities)



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CODE
HQSCC	Coarse. Works Well on Removing Trash and Sawdust from Deer and Bears That Do Not Have Woolly Hair. (Limited Quantities)	023400
HQSCF	Fine. Ideal for Combing Fur and Hair Where Tanning Particles Stick to the Hair Shaft and Cannot Be Caged Out. (Limited Quantities)	024850

# PRO-1 PERFORMANCE CHEMICALS

## PROFESSIONAL TANNING OIL

Non-greasy, brush on tanning agent, pickle required

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
PROTANOILQ	1 Quart	029480
PROTANOILG	1 Gallon	085720



## MAXX TAN

Super easy "single-solution" all-in-one tan. Recommended to be used with Maxx Finishing Oil to get best results.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
PROMTANQ	1 Quart	029070
PROMTANG	1 Gallon	090950



## MAXX OIL

Finishing Oil for use with Pro-Maxx Tan

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
PROMOILQ	1 Quart	024180
PROMOILG	1 Gallon	064410



## DEGREASER

Heavy duty, water soluble degreasing agent for all skins and skulls. Also multi-functional as a relaxer and all-around cleaner/soap agent.

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
PRODEGQ	1 Quart	028320
PRODEGG	1 Gallon	076650



## LIQUASAFE ACID

Safe, non-hazardous acid. 1/2 fl oz per gallon pickle (maintain pH mid-1 range)

ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
PROACIDQ	1 Quart	026250
PROACIDG	1 Gallon	064940



## POWDERED BORAX

“Multi-Use” powder for moth proofing, cleaning and preserving. Apply directly to hides or mix in water solution for submersion.



NUMBER	SIZE	CODE
PDBX5	5 Lb	013780

Tanning Chemicals are also sold in bulk to tanneries and individuals.

## STOP-ROT

Developed as an aid in preventing hair and epidermal slip. STOP-ROT extends the working time of a fresh hide by slowing down or stopping decompositions.



ITEM #	SIZE	CODE
STRTQ	Quart	024990

## OPTIVISOR

OptiVISOR is a precision binocular headband magnifier which permits unrestricted user efficiency while reducing eye strain. Leaves both hands free and allows three dimensional vision. Ground and polished to precision optical standards. This product can be worn over glasses.

ITEM #	FOCAL LENGTH	MAGNIFICATION	CODE
DA-2	20"	1.5x Power	062720
DA-3-LX3	14"	1.75x Power	062720
DA-4-LX4	10"	2x Power	062720
DA-5-LX5	8"	2.5x Power	062720
DA-7-LX7	6"	2.75x Power	062720
DA-10	4"	3.5x Power	062720



## OPTIVISOR ACCESSORIES

Monocular attachable lens adds 2.5x power to the OptiVISOR.



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
LP-1	Monocular Attachable Lens 2.5x Power	015680
LT-06	Visor Light	038860
LT-2204	Replacement Bulb	012710

A clip-on lightweight battery-powered light for hands-free illumination of the magnified viewing area. Works with most headband binocular magnifiers. Requires 2 AA batteries (not included).



# INSTRUCTIONAL VIDEOS

## DEER AND GAMEHEADS

SPECIES	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUCTOR	ITEM #	CODE
Antelope	Mounting and Finishing 2-Disc Set, 3 Hours	Jody Green	JG-03	040000
Black Wildebeest	Mounting and Finishing a Black Wildebeest, 2-Disc Set, 4 Hours	Randy Life	RL-11	040000
Caribou	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 3¼ Hours	Fred Vanderburgh	FV-02	040000
Elk	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 3 Hours	Jody Green	JG-02	040000
Gemsbok	Mounting and Finishing a Gemsbok, 2-Disc Set, 1 ¼ hours	Ray Hatfield	RH-01	040000
Greater Kudu	Mounting and Finishing a Greater Kudu, 3 Disc Set 5 Hours	Randy Life	RL-10	055000
Impala	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 1½ Hours	Ray Hatfield	RH-02	040000
Mouflon Sheep	Skinning and Cape Preparation, 1¼ Hours	Randy Life	RL-04	025000
Mouflon Sheep	Mounting and Finishing a Mouflon Sheep, 2-Disc Set, 2 1/4 Hours	Randy Life	RL-05	040000
Mule Deer	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 3 Hours	Manny Chavez	MC-01	040000
Warthog	Mounting and Finishing a Warthog, 2-Disc Set, 2 1/2 hours	Ray Hatfield	RH-05	040000
Whitetail	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 3 Hours	Fred Vanderburgh	FV-01	040000

## LIFE-SIZE

SPECIES	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUCTOR	ITEM #	CODE
Badger	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 2¾ Hours	Jean Roll	JR-05	040000
Brown Bear	Mounting and Finishing a Life-Size Brown Bear, 2-Disc Set, 2 ¼ Hours	Ray Hatfield	RH-04	040000
Bobcat	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 2½ Hours	Brian Harness	BH-01	040000
Coyote	Mounting and Finishing, 1¾ Hours	Brian Harness	BH-06	025000
Gray Fox	Mounting and Finishing, 2 Hours	Brian Harness	BH-07	025000
Warthog	Mounting and Finishing a Warthog, 2-Disc Set, 2½ Hours	Ray Hatfield	RH-05	040000
Otter	Mounting and Finishing, 3 Hours	Randy Life	RL-07	040000
Raccoon	Mounting and Finishing, 1½ Hours	Brian Harness	BH-05	025000
Rattlesnake	Mounting & Finishing a Rattlesnake, 1 ½ Hours	Manny Chavez	MC-02	025000
Red Fox	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 3 Hours	Jean Roll	JR-01	040000
Squirrel	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 2¾ Hours	Jean Roll	JR-04	040000
Squirrel	Squirrel Running Down	John David	V-MD16	019950
Squirrel	Squirrel Running Up	John David	V-MD17	019950
Squirrel	Squirrel Sitting with Nut	John David	V-MD18	019950
Timberwolf	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 3¼ Hours	Randy Life	RL-03	040000

## BIRDS

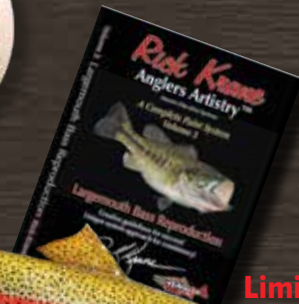
SPECIES	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUCTOR	ITEM #	CODE
Blue Winged Teal (Flying)	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 3¾ Hours	Page Nethercutt	PN-02	040000
Common Eider (Flying)	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 3 Hours	Page Nethercutt	PN-03	040000
Pheasant (Standing)	Skinning and Mounting, 2-Disc Set, 4 Hours	Danny Owens	DO-01	040000
Quail (Flying)	Skinning and Mounting, 2-Disc Set, 2½ Hours	Danny Owens	DO-02	040000
Turkey	Painting Head and Feet, 30 Minutes	Harry Whitehead	HW-02	025000
Turkey	Skinning and Fleshing, 1½ Hours	Danny Owens	DO-05	025000
Turkey	Mounting a Strutting Turkey A - Z	Tim Jordan	TJDVD	052500
Wood Duck (Standing)	Mounting and Finishing, 2-Disc Set, 3 Hours	Page Nethercutt	PN-01	040000

# FISH

SPECIES	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUCTOR	ITEM #	CODE
Fish Carving	Casting a Head and Carving a Body, 35 Minutes	Frank Kotula	FK-02	025000
Rainbow Trout	Skinning, Mounting and Painting, 1¼ Hours	Frank Kotula	FK-03	025000

# OTHER INSTRUCTION

SUBJECT	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUCTOR	ITEM #	CODE
Airbrush Techniques	Airbrush Techniques, 45 Minutes	Dale Carson	DC-06	025000
Base Construction	Base Construction, 1¼ Hours	Randy Nelson	RN-02	025000
Carcass Casting	Carcass Casting Using a Skinned Carcass to Make a One-Time Use Mold, 1¼ Hours	Jean Roll	JR-03	025000
Form Alteration	Altering a Life-Size Bear, 2 Hours	Ray Hatfield	RH-06	025000
Habitat	Habitat Construction (For a Life-Size Mount), 1½ Hours	Randy Life	RL-09	025000
Shaving & Tanning	All Aspects of Preparing Skins for Mounting, 1 Hour	Keith Daniels	KD-01	025000
Wall Habitat	Wall Habitat for a Life-Size Mount, ½ Hour	Randy Life	RL-12	025000
Water and Ice Effects	Methods to Produce Water and Ice Including Splashing and Icicles, 45 Minutes	Randy Nelson	RN-01	025000



# ANGLERS ARTISTRY DVDS

BY RICK KRANE

Limited Quantities



Rick Krane is the premier fish taxidermy instructor in the industry today. A world renowned fish taxidermist, nationally acclaimed fish judge/seminarian,

Rick offers you the opportunity to join the Anglers Artistry Family with your very own one-on-one DVD workshop.

You can learn in the privacy of your home/shop at your pace and comfort level. Rick will go through the creative and unique methods that have made his teaching legendary in today's taxidermy industry. From the modern taxidermist to the beautiful work of the brother wood carver, this instructional DVD series will cover all you need to know to achieve success as a fish taxidermist.

Be sure to watch for additional DVDs featuring more paint systems, molding and casting, and custom carving and mounting for other species.



Limited Quantities

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
AA-ACRH-R	Assemble and Painting an African Crocodile Rep Head	029950
AA-BCR-R	Painting a Black Crappie Reproduction	029950
AA-BD-R	Painting a Bull Dolphin Reproduction	029950
AA-BLG-R	Painting a Blue Gill Reproduction	029950
AA-BR-S	Painting a Brown Trout Skin Mount	029950
AA-CCAT-R	Painting a Channel Catfish Reproduction	029950
AA-LMB-S	Painting a Largemouth Bass Skin Mount	029950
AA-LT-R	Painting a Lake Trout Reproduction	029950
AA-MUSKY-R	Painting a Musky Reproduction	029950
AA-RBT-R	Painting a Alaskan Rainbow Trout Reproduction	029950
AA-RDF-S	Painting a Red Drum Fish Skin Mount	029950
AA-RED-R	Painting a Redfish Reproduction	029950
AA-SMB-R	Painting a Smallmouth Bass Reproduction	029950
AA-SSR-R	Painting a Sockeye Salmon Reproduction	029950
AA-SST-R	Painting a Spotted Sea Trout	029950
AA-STBASS-R	Painting a Striped Bass (Rockfish) Reproduction	029950
AA-SWST-R	Painting a Spawning Winter Steelhead Reproduction	029950

# PAINTS AND AIRBRUSHES

## LIFETONE PAINTS

COLOR	HYDROMIST ITEM #	8OZ. CODE	LACQUER ITEM#	8OZ. CODE
Gill Red	19-HM101-1	012810	19-LT101-1	012810
Natural Flesh	19-HM102-1	012810	19-LT102-1	012810
Dusty Pink	19-HM103-1	012810	19-LT103-1	012810
Red Violet	19-HM105-1	012810	19-LT105-1	012810
Mars Red	19-HM106-1	012810	19-LT106-1	012810
Rich Brown	19-HM201-1	012810	19-LT201-1	012810
Burnt Sienna	19-HM202-1	012810	19-LT202-1	012810
Dark Brown	19-HM203-1	012810	19-LT203-1	012810
Cocoa Brown	19-HM205-1	012810	19-LT205-1	012810
Buckskin Tan	19-HM206-1	012810	19-LT206-1	012810
Bright Yellow	19-HM301-1	012810	19-LT301-1	012810
Golden Yellow	19-HM302-1	012810	19-LT302-1	012810
Yellow Ochre	19-HM303-1	012810	19-LT303-1	012810
Transparent Amber Oxide	19-HM353-1	012810	19-LT353-1	012810
Light Green	19-HM401-1	012810	19-LT401-1	012810
Medium Green	19-HM402-1	012810	19-LT402-1	012810
Dark Green	19-HM403-1	012810	19-LT403-1	012810
Black Green	19-HM404-1	012810	19-LT404-1	012810
Transparent Medium Green	19-HM452-1	012810	Not Available in Lacquer	
Transparent Bright Green	19-HM454-1	012810	19-LT454-1	012810
Ocean Blue	19-HM501-1	012810	19-LT501-1	012810
Bright Violet	19-HM502-1	012810	19-LT502-1	012810
Pale Blue	19-HM504-1	012810	19-LT504-1	012810
Jet Black	19-HM601-1	012810	19-LT601-1	012810
Payne's Grey	19-HM602-1	012810	19-LT602-1	012810
Neutral Grey	19-HM603-1	012810	19-LT603-1	012810
Off White	19-HM701-1	012810	19-LT701-1	012810
Pure White	19-HM702-1	012810	19-LT702-1	012810
Ivory White	19-HM703-1	012810	19-LT703-1	012810
Mallard Orange	19-HM802-1	012810	19-LT802-1	012810
Arctic Orange	19-HM803-1	012810	19-LT803-1	012810
Gold Pearl	19-HM932-1	012810	19-LT932-1	012810
Silver Pearl	19-HM972-1	012810	19-LT972-1	012810
Chrome Pearlescent	Not Available In Hydromist		19-LT975-1	014230

## CANDY COLORS

COLOR	HYDROMIST ITEM #	8OZ. CODE	LACQUER ITEM#	8OZ. CODE
Candy Gill, Red	19-HM171-1	013550	19-LT171-1	013550
Candy Rich, Brown	19-HM271-1	013550	19-LT271-1	013550
Candy Bright, Yellow	19-HM371-1	013550	19-LT371-1	013550
Candy Golden, Yellow	19-HM372-1	013550	19-LT372-1	013550
Candy Light, Green	19-HM471-1	013550	19-LT471-1	013550
Candy Dark, Green	19-HM473-1	013550	19-LT473-1	013550
Candy Sailfish, Blue	19-HM573-1	013550	19-LT573-1	013550
Candy Payne's, Grey	19-HM672-1	013550	19-LT672-1	013550
Candy Vivid, Orange	19-HM871-1	013550	19-LT871-1	013550

## THINNERS AND RETARDERS

PRODUCT, SIZE	HYDROMIST ITEM #	CODE	LACQUER ITEM #	CODE
Thinner 8 Oz	19-HM900-1	012760	19-LT900-1	012760
Thinner Qt	19-HM900-2	044630	19-LT900-2	044630
Retarder 8 Oz	19-HM901-1	012760	19-LT901-1	012760
Retarder Qt	19-HM901-2	044630	19-LT901-2	044630

## BASECOATS, TOPCOATS AND SEALERS

PRODUCT, SIZE	HYDROMIST ITEM #	CODE	LACQUER ITEM #	CODE
Basecoat Sealer, 8 Oz	19-HM100-1	012760	19-LT100-1	012760
Basecoat Sealer, Qt	19-HM100-2	041110	19-LT100-2	041110
Gloss Topcoat, 8 Oz	19-HM200-1	012760	19-LT200-1	012760
Gloss Topcoat, Qt	19-HM200-2	041110	19-LT200-2	041110
Liquid Crystals, 8 oz <b>NEW</b>			LTLC	012760
Satin Topcoat, 8 Oz	19-HM300-1	012760	19-LT300-1	012760



# PAASCHE AIRBRUSHES

## H AIRBRUSH PARTS **LIMITED QUANTITIES**

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	CODE
H1 Color Adjusting Part	PA-H1	013250
H5 Color Adjusting Part	PA-H5	013250
H1 and H3 Aircap	PA-HC1-3	05550
H5 Aircap	PA-HC5	05550



PAGH1

PAHMC



PAGH3

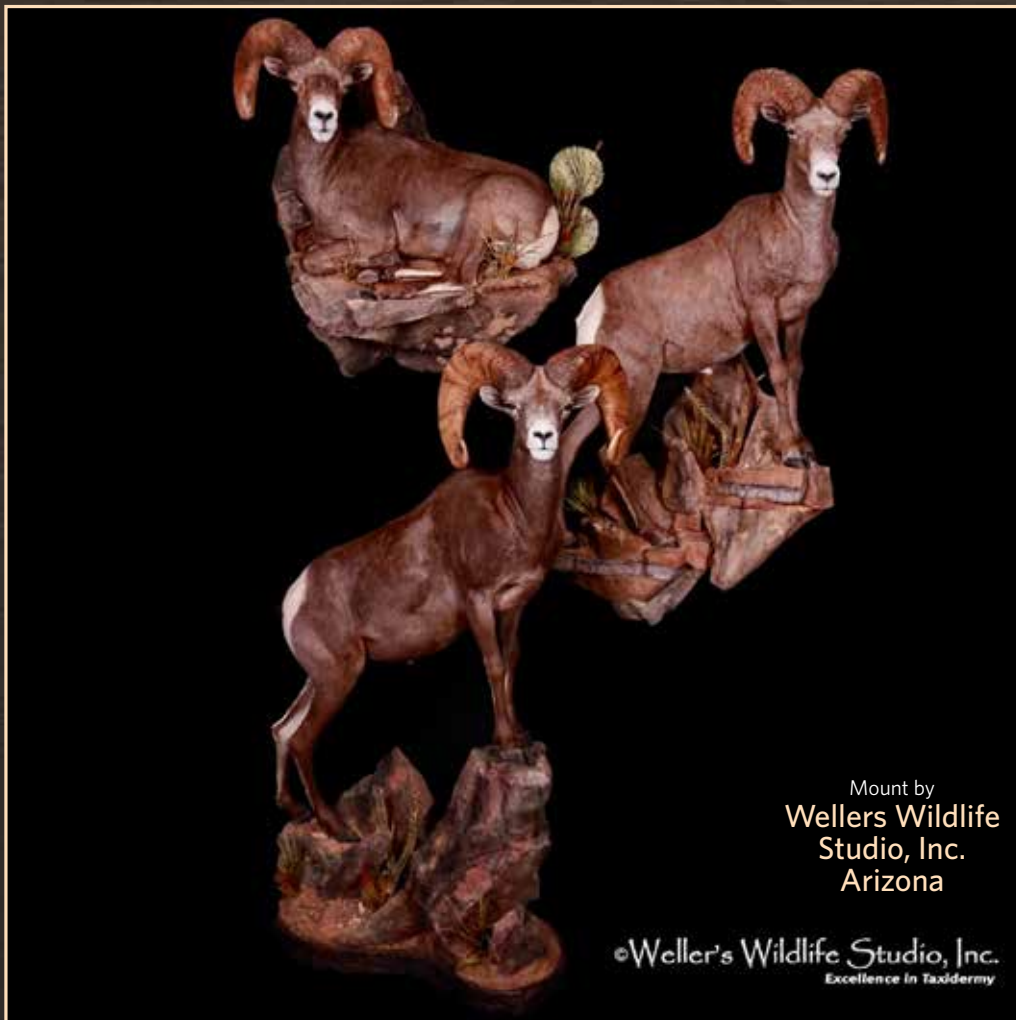


The color cups and bottle assemblies below will work only with H single action airbrush.

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	CODE
Metal Color Cup ¼ Oz	PAHMC	09010
Glass Bottle Assembly 3 Oz	PAGH3	07730

## VL HEAD WITH NEEDLE AND TIP

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CODE
VLM-5	V15 V1 Head with Needle and Tip for Heavy Spray Pattern 1/16"-1 1/2"	015450



Mount by  
Wellers Wildlife  
Studio, Inc.  
Arizona

Weller's Wildlife Studio, Inc.  
Excellence in Taxidermy

# RENEGADE SERIES AIRBRUSHES

BY BADGER AIRBRUSH CO.



Badger is well known in the airbrush industry for producing the highest of quality airbrushes and accessories. The Badger Renegade Series offers the serious wildlife artist a premium airbrush at an affordable price.

These incredibly innovative airbrushes possess the most precise paint tip and linear air flow (needle) angle specifications, and feature manufacturing processes and materials technology never before utilized by the airbrush industry. Airbrushes come with an ultra-fine paint tip for hairline up to a 1" spray pattern. Designed to be used with Acrylic, Lacquer and Urethanes.

## SPIRIT AND VELOCITY AIRBRUSH FEATURES:

- "Tensionsense" trigger assembly for smoother more responsive triggering
- "Stopset" trigger control handle provides accurate recurring spray pattern
- Exact taper fit, non-thread, micro-precise paint tips ensure perfect paint tip sealing and simplify nOzzle maintenance
- "Pointperfect" carbide polished needles for better spray pattern control and crisper fine line production
- "Smartcenter" nozzle assemblies ensure absolutely precise needle/nOzzle alignment and spray performance

## RENEGADE "VELOCITY"

Gravity Feed Dual Action Airbrush

**LIMITED QUANTITIES**

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	CODE
R1V	Airbrush with Ultra Fine Spraytip and Built-in Color Cup	0201000



## RENEGADE "SPIRIT"

Side Feed Dual Action Airbrush

**LIMITED QUANTITIES**

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	CODE
R2S	Airbrush with Ultra Fine Spray Tip, Side Color Cup and Bottle Assembly That Can be Attached to Either Side	0217000

## BADGER KROME

DESCRIPTION	CODE
RK-1	0233000

.21 and .33 nOzzle set ups 1/1000" micrometer trigger setting patented threadless micro-tip ergonomic finger/thumb rest.



## PRECISION AIR CONTROL VALVE "PAC VALVE"

**LIMITED QUANTITIES**

DESCRIPTION	CODE
BA-51-041	042600

Attaches directly to the bottom of any Badger Airbrush and provides a simple way to precisely adjust the airflow to the airbrush by means of turning a small dial. The PAC uses a quick disconnect feature to attach to the airbrush. This is a favorite among Badger Airbrush users.

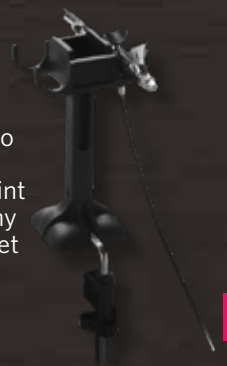


## PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	CODE
R-003	Ultra Fine Tip <b>Limited Quantities</b>	09980
R-004	Fine Tip <b>Limited Quantities</b>	09980
R-059	Fine Regulator with Protective Arm <b>Limited Quantities</b>	012050
R-058	Ultra Fine Regulator with Protective Arm <b>Limited Quantities</b>	012050
R-0116	Ultra Fine Needle <b>Limited Quantities</b>	014670
R-0117	Fine Needle <b>Limited Quantities</b>	014670
R-061	Fine Conversion Kit to Convert to a Fine Spray Pattern (Fine Pencil Line Up to 11") Kit Includes Spray Regulator with Prongs, Tip and Needle <b>Limited Quantities</b>	032100
BA-50-2001	10' Braided Hose <b>Limited Quantities</b>	037970

## AIRBRUSH HOLDER

Airbrush Holder holds two airbrushes of any make or model. Allows easy access to your airbrushes; eliminates dropping of airbrush and paint spills. Clamps securely to any drafting table, desk or taboret edge (up to 2" thick).



DESCRIPTION	CODE
BA-125	034750

# INDEX

## A

African	
Life-Size .....	119
Shoulder .....	71
African Gameheads .....	71-92
Airbrushes & Accessories .....	252, 253
Antelope .....	40-41
Antler Display Kit .....	170, 213
Antler Mount Forms .....	212
Apoxie	
Paste .....	245
Sculpt .....	245
Aragli/Marco Polo	
Change-Out Head .....	150
Argali-Marco Polo	
Shoulder .....	61, 70
Auodad Life-Size .....	115
Axis	
Half Life-Size .....	121
Life-Size .....	120-121
Shoulder .....	67-68

## B

Badger	
Jawset .....	184
Life-Size .....	124
Bases	
Tree/Limbs .....	192-193
Wood .....	214-220
Bear Forms	
Black Bear	
Change-Out Head .....	148, 151
Half Life-Size .....	101-102
Jawset .....	184-185
Life-Size .....	93-100
Rugshells .....	62-64
Shoulder .....	42
Grizzly/Brown	
Change-Out Head .....	148, 152
Jawset .....	185
Rugshells .....	65
Beaver	
Feet .....	124
Life-Size .....	124
Tail .....	124
Teeth .....	186
Big Horn	
Change-Out Head .....	149
Life-Size .....	115, 117-118, 118
Shoulder .....	61
Teeth .....	190
Birds	
Crane .....	160
Duck .....	153-161
Geese .....	156

Turkeys .....	164-169
Upland .....	162-163
Blackbuck	
Life-Size .....	122
Shoulder Form .....	68
Blades	
Aluminum .....	228
Fleshing .....	229
Heavy Duty .....	228
Scalpel .....	227
Skive .....	229
Blesbok, Bontebok .....	72

Bobcat	
Change-Out Head .....	151
Jawset .....	186
Life-Size .....	125-128
Rugshells .....	66
Borax .....	171, 248
Bottom Feeder .....	233
Brush	
Detail Brush .....	234
Fur Brush .....	246
Bushbuck	
Life-Size .....	119
Shoulder .....	73-74
Bushpig .....	74

## C

Cable Ties, Nylon .....	231
Calipers .....	231
Cape Buffalo .....	75
Casting Plastic .....	239-240
Chamois Shoulder Form .....	69
Change-out Heads .....	148-152
Chemical Measuring Cups .....	246
Chemicals .....	247
Tanning .....	247
Chipmunk .....	147
Clay .....	244
Combs/Brushes .....	246
Counterfeit Skulls .....	221-223
Convertible Skulls with cut-out skull	
cap .....	222
Dipped Whitetail Skulls .....	222
Skull Hooker .....	224
Table Hooker .....	223
Coyote	
Change-Out Head .....	151
Jawset .....	187
Life-Size .....	129-131, 130-132
Rugshell .....	65

## D

Dall Sheep	
Change-Out Head .....	149
Half Life-Size .....	116

Life-Size .....	116-117
Shoulder Form .....	61

Deer	
Axis	
Half Life-Size .....	121
Life-Size .....	120-121
Shoulder Form .....	67-68
Mule	
Change-Out Head .....	150
Life-Size .....	108
Shoulder Forms .....	53-59, 54-60, 55-61
Whitetail	
Change-Out Head .....	150
Half Life-Size .....	108
Jawset .....	190
Life-Size .....	107
Shoulder Forms .....	10-38
Desert Sheep	
Change-Out Head .....	149
Life-Size .....	117-118, 118
Detail Brush .....	234
Driftwood .....	194
Duck Heads and Bodies .....	153-161
Duiker, Bush .....	75
DVD's .....	249-250

## E

Ear Butt Study Cast .....	183
Earliners	
100 Series	
Whitetail Earliners .....	179
150 Series	
Bases .....	179
360 Series Whitetail Ear Liners .....	178
Bear Earliners .....	181-182
Plastic Earliners .....	178-182
Ear Openers .....	235
Eland .....	76
Elk	
Change-Out Head .....	149, 151
Jawset .....	188
Shoulder Forms .....	43-51, 44-52
European Skull Panels .....	210-211
Euro Pins .....	234
Exotics and South Pacific	
Life-Size .....	120-122
Shoulder Forms .....	67-70
Eye Cast .....	183
Eye Rings .....	160
Eyes .....	172-177
Acrylic European Bird Eyes .....	175
Antelope/Plains Game .....	172
Bear .....	172
Big Horn Sheep/General Sheep .....	172
Bird .....	175-176
Bobcat .....	172

Coyote.....	172	ID Tags .....	231	<b>N</b>	Neck Foam Material .....	171, 232
Deer, Dark .....	173	Impala.....	79-80, 80-81	Needles .....	235	
Deer, Medium .....	173	Instructional Videos.....	249-250	Needle Tool .....	225	
Elk.....	174	<b>J</b>		Nictating Membrane .....	173	
Flex Eyes by Wayne Cooper .....	175	Jackrabbit .....	140	Nose Detailer.....	233	
Fox, Gray .....	174	Jaw Juice.....	190	Noses		
Hartebeest .....	174	Jaw Sets .....	184-190	Replacement.....	182-183	
IBEX/General Sheep .....	174	<b>K</b>		Septums.....	182	
Lion, Mountain .....	174	Knives		Nyala.....	83-84	
Reference Chart.....	176, 177	Excel.....	227-228	<b>O</b>		
TruEyes.....	173	Fleshing and Beaming .....	229	OptiVISOR.....	248	
Wayne Cooper Flex Eyes.....	175	Grip-On.....	228	Otter		
<b>F</b>		Paring.....	230	Jawset.....	190	
File Set .....	234-235	Sharpening Systems .....	230	Life-Size .....	139	
Fisher Life-Size .....	132	Skive.....	229	Tails .....	139	
Fixit Sculpt.....	245	Victorinox.....	230	<b>P</b>		
Fleshing and Beaming Knives.....	229	Kudu, Greater .....	81-82, 82-83	Packmount .....	211	
Fleshing Blades .....	227	<b>L</b>		Paints .....	251-253	
Flexible Foam.....	171, 232	Lechwe .....	83	Lifetone .....	251	
Foam (Two Part Pourable).....	240	Leopard Change-Out Head.....	148	Panels .....	210	
Form Rougher .....	234	Lion, Mountain. See Mountain Lion		Bases .....	218	
Fox		Lip Tucking Tool .....	226	Mounting Kits.....	213	
Jawset.....	188	Liquitex.....	233	Plycore Panels .....	210	
Life-Size .....	133-137, 134-138	Lynx.....	137	Rock .....	198-199	
Rugshells .....	66	<b>M</b>		Skull .....	211, 212	
Freezer Bags.....	246	Mache Mix.....	238	Table and Floor Bases....	214-215, 219-220	
<b>G</b>		Marco Polo		Turkey .....	213	
Gameheads.....	39-61	Change-Out Head .....	150	Walnut Panels .....	210	
Gemsbok .....	77-78, 78-79	Life-Size .....	122	Pedestal Mounting Hardware .....	236	
Glue		Shoulder Form.....	61, 70	Pheasant Head and Bodies .....	163	
HQ Master's Choice Hide Glue .....	243	Marten Life-Size .....	138	Pheasant Tail Kits .....	163	
Zap-A-Gap.....	244	Master's Blend .....	171, 232	PH Paper .....	246	
Zap Gel .....	244	Measuring		Pins.....	234	
Gray Fox		Cups.....	246	Polycolors .....	240	
Jawset.....	188	Mink		Porcupine Life-Size.....	140	
Life-Size .....	133-134, 134-135	Jawset.....	189	<b>R</b>		
Rugshells .....	66	Life-Size .....	138	Raccoon		
Grizzly/Brown Bear		Molding and Casting		Jawset.....	190	
Change-Out Head.....	148, 152	Foam .....	240	Life-Size .....	141-142	
Jawset.....	185	Plathix.....	239	Rugshells .....	66	
Life-Size .....	103-106, 104-107	SilMold 25 .....	239	Rasps .....	234	
Rugshell .....	65	TaxiCast .....	239	Red Fox		
Grooming Combs and Brushes.....	246	TaxiCast Slow .....	239	Jawset.....	188	
<b>H</b>		Moose Shoulder Form.....	53	Life-Size .....	135-137	
Habitat .....	191-209	Mountain Goat.....	149	Rugshells .....	66	
Driftwood .....	194	Mountain Lion		Red Stag Shoulder Form .....	69	
Lichen Powder .....	209	Change-Out Head .....	148, 152	Reedbuck		
Limbs .....	192, 193	Flexible Tails.....	110, 114	Common.....	84	
Mushrooms.....	208	Jawset.....	189	Mountain.....	84	
Plants.....	200-209	Life-Size .....	109-113	Reference		
Rocks .....	194-199	Rugshells .....	66	Ear Butt Study.....	183	
Hangers.....	241-242	Mounting Hardware, Pedestal .....	236	Eye Cast .....	183	
Hartebeest		Mounting Stands .....	240	Regulator Needle Tool .....	225	
Lichenstein's .....	79	Mud Mix .....	238	Replacement Noses .....	182-183	
Red .....	78	Mule Deer		Reproduction Turkey Heads.....	167	
Hide Stretcher .....	235	Change-Out Head .....	150	Roan .....	85	
<b>I</b>		Life-Size .....	108	Rock		
Ibex Life-Size.....	122	Shoulder Form .....	53-59, 54-60, 55-61	Bases .....	197	

Panels .....	198-199	Tails	
Rocks .....	194-199	Beaver.....	124
Rocky Mountain Big Horn Sheep		Mountain Lion.....	110, 114
Life-Size .....	115	Otter .....	139
Rougher.....	234	Squirrel.....	147
Rugshells.....	62-66	Tanning Chemicals.....	247
<b>S</b>		Taxidermy Tools and Supplies.....	225-248
Safety Solvent.....	245	Teeth.....	186, 190
Scalpel		Thread .....	235
Blades.....	227	Turkey.....	164-171
Handles.....	227	Bodies.....	165, 168
Scissors .....	226	Breast Mounts.....	169
Scrotums.....	117	Drumsticks.....	166
Septums.....	182	DVD .....	169, 177, 249
Sharpening System, Knife .....	230	Fan and Beard Display.....	170, 213
Sheep		Freeze Dry Inserts .....	169
Argali-Marco Polo.....	61, 70	Limb .....	170, 193
Auodad .....	115	Neck Inserts.....	166
Big Horn.....	61	Panel Kit.....	170, 213
Change-Out Head.....	149-150	Pedestal .....	169
Dall, Stone.....	61	Reproduction Heads.....	167
Desert Bighorn.....	117-118, 118	Tail Kits.....	170, 213
Rocky Mountain Big Horn .....	115	Tweezers .....	227
Scrotums .....	117	<b>U</b>	
Stone.....	118	Upholsterer's Regulator .....	225
Sika Shoulder Form .....	70	Upland Head and Bodies .....	162-163
Silicone.....	239	<b>W</b>	
Silicone Coloring.....	240	Walnut Panels .....	210
Skive Knife.....	229	Warthog.....	88
Skull		Waterbuck.....	89
Caps.....	222-223	Waterfowl.....	153-161
Skulls		Divers .....	157, 161
Artificial .....	221-222	Exotics.....	159
Hooks .....	223-224	Geese/Brant/Swan .....	156, 161
Small Mammals		Heads And Bodies.....	154-161
Life-Size .....	123-147	HQ Eye Rings.....	160
Rugshells .....	65-66	Mergansers.....	157, 161
Springbok		Puddle Ducks.....	160
Black, White, Copper.....	86-87	Sea Ducks.....	158, 161
Common.....	85-86, 86-87	Tree Duck .....	159, 161
Squirrel		Waterfowl Exotics .....	159
DVD .....	249	Whitetail	
Life-Size .....	143-147	Change-Out Head .....	150
Tails.....	147	Half Life-Size.....	108
Teeth.....	190	Jawset.....	190
Staple Gun & Staples.....	237	Life-Size .....	107
Steinbok		Shoulder.....	10-38
Life-Size .....	119	Wildebeest	
Shoulder Form.....	87	Black .....	89
Stone Sheep Life-Size .....	118	Blue .....	90
Stop-Rot.....	232, 248	Wire .....	171, 232
Study Cast.....	183	Wolf .....	118
Syringes and Needles .....	232	<b>Z</b>	
<b>T</b>		Zap-A-Gap .....	244
Tags.....	231	Zap Gel.....	244
Tahr		Zebra .....	91-92, 92
Change-Out Head.....	150		
Life-Size .....	122		
Shoulder Form.....	70		



# AFFORDABLE SHIPPING RATES FROM OUR NORTH CAROLINA LOCATION RIGHT TO YOUR DOOR!



MTL-657R

Mount by  
Non Typical  
Taxidermy

Eckert, CO



RMBH-1

Mount By  
Zimmerman Wildlife  
Pennsylvania



PMD-7322R &  
PMD-8023L

Mount By  
Chad Draper  
Utah

(photo courtesy of *Breakthrough Magazine*)

MTL-755R

Mount by  
Sugar Creek Taxidermy Studio  
Red Deer, Alberta Canada



Stone

(Using Half Mount of  
DLLS-61)

Mount By Canyon  
Creek Taxidermy

Smithers, BC, Canada





**Head Quarters  
Taxidermy Supply**

HQTaxidermy.com

900 FREEDOM DRIVE, RALEIGH, NC 27610

**CALL TO ORDER: 1-866-365-0130**



Like us on Facebook